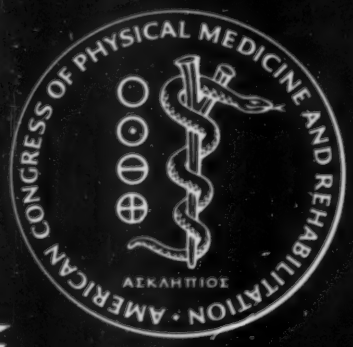


ARCHIVES OF

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

DECEMBER 1966
Volume [illegible] Number 12

Members

Standing Committees of the

American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

1961

Awards and Prizes

Jerome S. Tobis, *Chairman*
Robert C. Darling
William J. Erdman, II
Murray M. Freed
Harriet E. Gillette
Ernest W. Johnson
Lewis A. Leavitt
Milton Lowenthal
Louis B. Newman
Charles D. Shields

Constitution and By-Laws

Robert C. Darling, *Chairman*
Michael Kosiak
John H. Kuitert
F. Manley Brist, *Ex-officio*

Legislation

G. Keith Stillwell, *Chairman*
Bernard J. Michela
Oscar O. Selke, Jr.
Charles D. Shields
Walter J. Treanor
Herman Wing
F. Manley Brist, *Ex-officio*

Medical Practice

Lee B. Greene, *Chairman*
Herman J. Bearzy
Miland E. Knapp
Edward M. Krusen, Jr.
William J. LaJoie
Arthur A. Rodriquez
Leon M. Rothman

Membership

Herman L. Rudolph, *Chairman*
John W. Goldschmidt
Bruce B. Grynbaum
A.B.C. Knudson
Elizabeth S. Austin

Nominating

Frederic J. Kottke, *Chairman*
A.B.C. Knudson
Edward W. Lowman
Fred B. Moor
Harold N. Neu

Professional Education and Development

Justus F. Lehmann, *Chairman*
Arthur S. Abramson
Joseph G. Benton
Michael M. Dacso
Ernest W. Johnson
Lewis A. Leavitt
Charles Long, II
Donald L. Rose

Program

Eugene Moskowitz, *Chairman*
Charles O. Bechtol
Gustave Gingras
Gordon M. Martin
William A. Spencer
Frederick E. Vultee, Jr.
Glenn Gullickson, Jr., *Ex-officio*

Public Relations

Jerome S. Tobis, *Chairman*
Lewis A. Leavitt
Charles D. Shields

Special Hospitals and Services

Frederick E. Vultee, Jr., *Chairman*
Arthur S. Abramson
Robert L. Bennett
Michael M. Dacso
Charles H. Flint
Morton Hoberman
James W. Rae, Jr.
Jack Sokolow
Dorothy M. Stillwell

ARCHIVES OF
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
OFFICIAL JOURNAL AMERICAN CONGRESS OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION
30 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 2, Illinois

Original contributions, exchanges and books for review should be forwarded to the Editorial Office. All business matters including advertising should be handled through the Executive Office, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Illinois. Statements in the manuscripts published in the ARCHIVES OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION are made solely on the responsibility of the author. The American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and/or the American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation does not assume any responsibility for statements contained therein. Manuscripts accepted for publication in the ARCHIVES OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION are for exclusive publication and may not be published elsewhere.

◆

Subscription—In the United States, its possessions, and Mexico, $8.50 yearly; Canada, $9.50; elsewhere, $14.00 the year; $1.00 per single copy; special issues $1.50 per single copy. Advertising rates on application. All advertising copy subject to acceptance by Publication Committee. Permission will be granted on request for reproduction in reputable publications if proper credit is given. Reproduction for commercial purposes will not be permitted. Published monthly at Chicago, Illinois, by the American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois. Copyright 1960, by the American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

◆

American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

OFFICERS

DONALD A COVALT
New York, President
DONALD J. ERICKSON
Rochester, Minn., President-Elect
JEROME S. TOBIS
New York, First Vice-President
LOUIS B. NEWMAN
Chicago, Second Vice-President
CHARLES D. SHIELDS
Washington, D. C., Third Vice-President
WILLIAM J. ERDMAN, II
Philadelphia, Fourth Vice-President
LEWIS A. LEAVITT
Houston, Texas, Fifth Vice-President
JOSEPH G. BENTON
New York, Secretary
FRANK H. KRUSEN
Rochester, Minn., Treasurer
GLENN GULLICKSON, JR.
Minneapolis, Executive Director
DOROTHEA C. AUGUSTIN
Chicago, Executive Secretary

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Frederic J. Kottke, Minneapolis, *Chairman.*
Norman E. Titus, Verona, N. J., *Secretary.*
Robert L. Bennett, Warm Springs, Ga.
William Bierman, San Francisco.
Earl C. Elkins, Rochester, Minn.
Kristian G. Hansson, New York.
Abraham R. Hollender, Miami Beach, Fla.
O. Leonard Huddleston, Santa Monica, Calif.
Arthur C. Jones, Portland, Ore.
H. Worley Kendell, Peoria, Ill.
Miland E. Knapp, Minneapolis.
A.B.C. Knudson, Washington, D. C.
Frank H. Krusen, Rochester, Minn.
Gordon M. Martin, Rochester, Minn.
Walter S. McClellan, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Fred B. Moor, Los Angeles.
William D. Paul, Iowa City.
Nathan H. Polmer, New Orleans.
Donald L. Rose, Kansas City, Kans.
William H. Schmidt, Philadelphia.
Wm. Benham Snow, New York.
Arthur L. Watkins, Boston.
Donald A Covalt, New York, *Ex-officio.*

◆

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDITORIAL BOARD

PAUL A. NELSON, Cleveland, *Chairman*
ARTHUR C. JONES, Portland, Ore.
FREDERIC J. KOTTKE, Minneapolis
G. KEITH STILLWELL, Rochester, Minn.
OSCAR O. SELKE, JR., Houston
JEROME S. TOBIS, New York
ARTHUR L. WATKINS, Boston

◆

The ARCHIVES OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION is devoted to the publication of significant articles in this particular field. Contributions of interest to those in physical medicine and rehabilitation are invited. Articles are accepted only with the understanding that they are contributed exclusively to the ARCHIVES. Articles and accompanying illustrations become the property of the journal.

MANUSCRIPTS

Submit only the original copy of the article, but retain a copy for use in correcting galley proofs. Carbon copies are not acceptable for editing and typesetting purposes.

REFERENCES

References should be placed at the end of the manuscript and should conform to the style of the Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus. No more than twenty references should be included with a manuscript.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Only reproducible illustrations will be accepted. All photographs must be black and white glossy prints, clear cut and contrasting. The size of each photograph submitted should be no larger than 2⅜" x 2". Instructions for combining photographs are acceptable. The Editorial Board reserves the right to limit the number and size of illustrations used with any manuscript submitted for publication. Any number of illustrations over three (3) is charged to the author.

REPRINTS

Reprint order blanks with a schedule of prices will be attached to galley proofs. Individual reprints of an article must be obtained direct from the author.

COPYRIGHT

Matter appearing in the ARCHIVES OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION is covered by copyright. Permission for reproduction must be directed to the Editorial Board.

Detailed information covering instructions for the preparation of manuscripts for publication may be had by writing direct to the Editorial Office, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2.

LaBERNE Utility Electric "WALK-OFF" TABLE

The LaBerne electrically operated Utility Model table is built of tubular steel and reinforced angle iron finished in Mellotone grey and mounted on 3" swivel casters with locks. Electrically operated by motor and gear box through a direct worm drive with reversing switch; safety switches for up and down positions.

Table is 78" long, 28" wide, and 32" high, adjustable to any position from horizontal to vertical with calibrated dial showing degree of tip from 0 to 90.

Fixtures included foam top covered with water proof leatherette; removable footboard, two 6" restrainer straps, and cervical hook.

Model 1060 E $395.00

Hand Operated Model (photo below)

Same as above except operated by hand crank
Model 2101 H $239.50

Also available are Standard Hospital Model, Clinic Model, Intermediate Model and Telescopic Model.

Prices FOB Columbia, S. C. Write for catalog.

La Berne MANUFACTURING COMPANY

PO Box 5245 Columbia, S. C. Phone SU 7-6162

Originators of the "WALK-OFF" Physical Therapy Table

Georgia Warm Springs Foundation
GRADUATE COURSE

Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy
In the Care of Neuro-Muscular Disease

This course is open to graduates of approved schools of physical and occupational therapy. Such graduates must be members of the American Physical Therapy Association and/or registrants of the American Registry of Physical Therapists, or members of the American Occupational Therapy Association.

Entrance Dates: First Monday in January, April and October.

Course I — Emphasis on care of convalescent neuro-muscular disease with intensive training in functional anatomy, muscle testing, muscle reeducation and use of supportive and assistive apparatus. This course is complete in itself.

Course II — Three months duration with Course I prerequisite. Emphasis on care of severe chronic physical handicaps with intensive training in resumption of functional activity and use of adaptive apparatus.

In-Service Training Program — Fifteen months duration at salary of $225 per month plus full maintenance, increasing to $250 per month at the completion of nine months. This program includes training in Courses I and II.

Tuition: None. Maintenance is $100 per month (except those on In-Service Training Program). For scholarship to cover transportation and maintenance for Courses I and II, contact The National Foundation, 800 Second Avenue, New York 17, New York. (Scholarships require two years of experience.)

For further information contact:

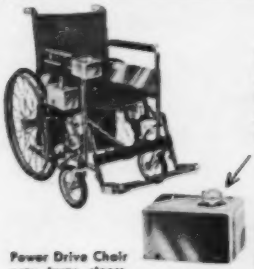
ROBERT L. BENNETT, M.D.
Executive Director
Georgia Warm Springs Foundation
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

Here is a new, improved hand control for cars, designed by a Swedish craftsman — bringing you streamlined equipment both attractive and efficient. Made of solid aluminum, it is durable, neat in appearance and light in weight. There is nothing to clutter up the dash. Others can drive with equal ease.

MISS PHOEBE

NO. 38 IN A SERIES

"Pilot to Phoebe . . . pilot to Phoebe . . . cut 'er down to 20 r.p.m.—the popcorn is going into orbit!"



Power Drive Chair runs, turns, steers with one-knob control

That "out-in-orbit" feeling comes naturally to patients in Everest & Jennings chairs. So simple to fold, so easy to carry in the car, so wonderfully maneuverable, these chairs almost *say*, "Go ahead—you can do it!" Made in sizes for all ages, models for all needs. You can recommend Everest & Jennings chairs with confidence.

There's a helpful authorized dealer near you

EVEREST & JENNINGS, INC., LOS ANGELES 25

NEW ELGIN EXERCISE CHAIR
FOR PROGRESSIVE RESISTANCE EXERCISES

Here is an ENTIRELY NEW EXERCISE UNIT, clinically proven to be extremely beneficial during early treatment of the hemiplegic patient (reciprocal motion exercises for arms and legs). The NEW ELGIN EXERCISE CHAIR also provides excellent treatment for many other cases such as polio, arthritis, and the orthopedic patient.

May be used in the physical therapy department, hospital ward, or for home treatment.

Complete brochure illustrating the many exercises possible with this revolutionary new unit will be sent on request.

Elgin offers the most complete line of Progressive Resistance Exercise Equipment. Write today for free catalogues.

SOME FEATURES

- Sturdy . . . Safe Comfortable
- Requires Minimum Amount of Space
- Correct Mechanical Position While Exercising
- Excellent for Resistive, Assistive, or Reciprocal Motion Exercises

Elgin EXERCISE APPLIANCE CO.
P. O. BOX 132 ELGIN, ILLINOIS

READER SERVICE . . .

this section is established for the convenience of the reader-audience of the ARCHIVES OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION. Each month, the reader service column will list the complete name and address of the author to be contacted for information and/or reprints of scientific studies herein published. The column will be up to date at press time, but the ARCHIVES cannot guarantee the accuracy of such listings 30 days after publication date. The following authors, in Contents order, are represented in the December, 1960 issue:

GUSTAVE GINGRAS, M.D., 395 Laird Blvd., Montreal, Que., Canada

DR. JAN H. BRUELL, Dept. of Psychology, Western Reserve University, Cleveland

HUGH A. STORROW, M.D., Dept. of Psychiatry, University of Kentucky Medical Center, Lexington, Ky.

MICHAEL T. CARPENDALE, M.D., Director of Rehabilitation, University of Alberta Hospital, Edmonton, Alta., Canada

DAVID RUBIN, M.D., 6360 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles

LAWRENCE H. WISHAM, M.D., 1 E. 100th St., New York 29, N. Y.

KHALIL G. WAKIM, M.D., Dept. of Physiology, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Please do not direct requests for reprints to the Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

HYDROCOLLATOR

Steam PACK

MOIST HEAT

U. S. Pat. No. 2,710,008

Now moist heat can be applied conveniently, effectively and with a minimum investment in equipment. No dripping, no wringing, no repeated applications. Each application gives at least 30 minutes effective moist heat. The Steam Pack is merely heated in water, wrapped in a towel, and applied. Standard equipment in leading hospitals and clinics across the nation.

Folder and prices on request

Originated and Manufactured by

CHATTANOOGA PHARMACAL CO., INC.

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE

MASTER UNITS: Five stainless steel models for various requirements in hospitals, clinics, physicians' offices, and patients' homes. Automatically maintain Steam Packs in water at proper temperature—always ready for use. No plumbing used.

WATERS MS-12

MUSCLE STIMULATOR

- DESIGNED FOR HOME USE
- LOW IN COST
- SIMPLE TO OPERATE
- RELIABLE GALVANIC OPERATION

WATERS CORP.

P. O. Box 288 • Rochester, Minnesota

VA RESEARCH HOSPITAL

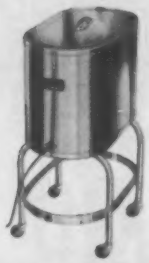
PHYSIATRIST: Assistant Chief needed on a well-organized PM&R service including PM&R bed service. New 516-bed hospital adjacent to downtown Chicago campus of Northwestern University, Passavant and Wesley Memorial Hospitals. Active PM&R residency training program. Teaching, research and faculty appointment at the Medical School. Insurance, retirement and other Federal benefits. Must be U. S. citizen. Salary dependent on qualifications. Excellent opportunity. Write, giving training and experience, to: **Louis B. Newman, M.E., M.D., Chief, Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Service, VA Research Hospital, 333 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.**

HM-801
FULL BODY IMMERSION TANK

"Figure 8" design permits all parts of the body to be reached from either side without entering tank. Twin Electric Turbine Ejectors provide double action hydromassage. Overhead hoist facilitates handling of non-ambulatory patients.

PB-110
PARAFFIN BATH
(for hand, wrist, elbow or foot)

Stainless steel, thermostatically controlled electric heating unit, dial thermometer. Removable stand.



ILLE:

A DISTINGUISHED NAME IN HYDRO- AND PHYSICAL THERAPY EQUIPMENT

MA-105
MOISTAIRE HEAT THERAPY UNIT

Delivers temperature-controlled moist heat safely and effectively. Complete with stainless steel treatment hood, table, latex foam table pad, nylon moistureproof curtains and 4-quart filling can.

SB-100
HUDGINS MOBILE SITZ BATH

For postoperative rectal or postpartum care of the perineal area. Sturdy stainless steel and aluminum construction. Optional maintenance electric heater.

ILLE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Reach Road, Williamsport, Pa.

---

massages pain away

in musculoskeletal involvements[1]

GER-O-FOAM

(aerosol foam)

relieves pain, spasm; improves function increases tolerance to exercise

GER-O-FOAM's exclusive formula provides for the first time deeply absorbed analgesic-anesthetic agents in aerosol form — to permeate and anesthetize sensory nerve endings.

Relief in minutes, lasting for hours in . . . rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, muscle sprain, fibromyositis, low back pain . . . even in chronic intractable cases.

GER-O-FOAM combines: Methyl salicylate 30%, benzocaine 3%, in a neutralized emulsion base, permitting fast penetration through the stratum corneum.

Sample and reprint from

GERIATRIC PHARMACEUTICAL CORP.
Bellerose, New York

Pioneers in Geriatric Research

1. Gordon, E. E. and Haas, A.: Industrial Medicine & Surgery 28:217, 1959.

PRESTON

A Complete Line

FOR PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

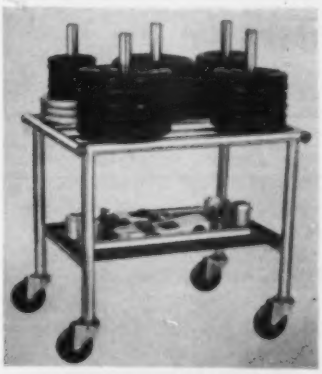
Your one source for all your needs

THE ALL-NEW PRESTON CATALOG NO. 1065

The Most Complete Catalog in the Field

Describes the leading and most complete line of Equipment for Rehabilitation Exercise, Hydrotherapy and Electrotherapy. Also: Diagnostic Apparatus, Traction Devices, Cerebral-Palsy Furniture, Wheelchairs, Walkers, Lifters, Crutches and Self-Help Devices. Includes over 2,500 selected items.

All orders sent to Preston Headquarters receive personalized prompt service — usually same-day shipment — from our well stocked warehouse. Whether you need a single article or a complete installation you can buy with confidence when you order from Preston. For your free copy of the Catalog, drop us a note on your letterhead.



THE PRESTON WEIGHT CADDY

Saves You Effort, Time and Space

No more storage problems, no more bending and carrying heavy weights by hand to the patient. The Weight Caddy allows the weights to be conveniently stored in any corner or closet, in a minimum of space. It can be wheeled quickly and without effort to treatment table. Requires only two square feet of floor space!

The Preston Weight Caddy is built to seat level, the most convenient height for the administration of a weight program. It is no effort at all for the therapist, sitting on a chair or stool, to apply weights to exercise boots.

Order by Catalog Number:

PC 2043 — Preston Weight Caddy — on 3" ball-bearing casters with five weight holders and utility shelf, all-welded chrome plated construction, 20½" x 15" x 26" overall height.....$54.50

THE STRYKER "CIRCOLECTRIC" HOSPITAL BED

Simplifies Patient Handling

Combines the features and advantages of an electric hospital bed, a standing bed, standing table and a turning frame. Problems such as lifting, turning and transfer of patients are eliminated.

The "CircOlectric" is especially helpful for all orthopedic cases, many neurological conditions: polio, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cardiovascular diseases, and burns. Ideal for handling the aged and debilitated. Order by Catalog Number:

PC 4403 — Stryker "CircOlectric" Universal Hospital Bed complete with mattresses, sheet set, siderails, footboard, 2 forehead bands, ⅓ H. P. silent motor, 84" long x 32⅝" wide x 78" high.....$795.00

Optional Accessories are available at additional cost.

J. A. PRESTON CORP.

175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York

Send all orders to →

Rx *For the practice of modern medicine*

THE ALL *NEW* ELECTROMYOGRAPH *By* MEDITRON

AUTOMATIC PHOTOGRAPHY

CONTROLLED SWEEP 7" OSCILLOSCOPE

HIGH IMPEDANCE PREAMPLIFIER

NERVE CONDUCTION VELOCITY STUDIES

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY — FULLY GUARANTEED — WRITE OR TELEPHONE COLLECT TODAY

THE MEDITRON COMPANY

708 S. FAIROAKS, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA — MEDITRON — CENTER STREET, PEMBROKE, MASS.

SIEMENS

PHYSICAL MEDICINE EQUIPMENT

For efficient, more effective diathermy therapy consider

the new SIEMENS ULTRATHERM

featuring

- Automatic tuning, guarantees precise and reliable output, saves time
- Simple operation — set time and output — the machine does the rest
- elegant style, does justice to the well kept practice
- deep-heating efficiency

Indicative of the therapeutic effectiveness and superior quality of the SIEMENS line is the fact that over 15,000 units of the previous model are in successful use all over the world. (F.C.C. Approved.)

For detailed information write to:

PHYSICAL MEDICINE DIVISION
Midwest Imports
DEPT. A 12
P. O. BOX 322 HINSDALE, ILLINOIS

5 Reasons for using TOMAC Snap-ON Covers with Hydrocollator Packs

A New Development Researched by R/P to Provide Better, More Efficient Patient Care

- **SAFE**—extra thick terry-cloth construction prevents burns.
- **CONVENIENT**—simply place hot hydrocollator pack on cover and snap together—no need to bother with a collection of towels.
- **ECONOMICAL**—single unit reduces towel purchases and cuts laundry costs.
- **EASY TO WASH, QUICK DRYING**—opens into one flat unit for thorough washing and fast drying. Open size: 25" x 17".
- **OUTSTANDING CONSTRUCTION**—6 layers of fluffy, long fiber, cotton terry-cloth with convenient non-rust snap fasteners.

Two covers may be snapped together for a double-size pack.

No. 4114—TOMAC Snap-ON Cover. Each $2.90
½ doz. each $2.60 Doz. each $2.30
3 doz. each $2.10 6 doz. ea. $1.95

Also, replenish your stock with No. 4108 Hydrocollator Steam Packs now! R/P—Your one source for all Hydrocollator supplies.

THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF REHABILITATION PRODUCTS

Exercise | Hydrotherapy | Furniture | Self Help | Diagnostic

The Place To Go For The Names You Know

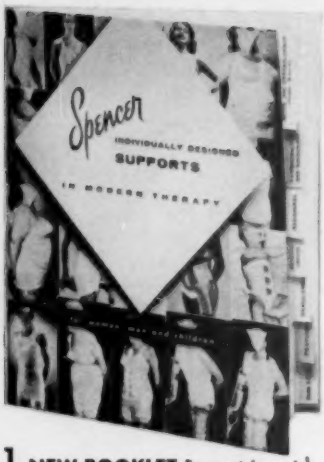
Rehabilitation Products

Division of American Hospital Supply Corporation

2020 Ridge Avenue, Evanston, Illinois

ATLANTA Chamblee, Ga. | BOSTON Waltham 54, Mass. | CHICAGO Evanston, Ill. | COLUMBUS Columbus 6, Ohio | DALLAS Dallas 19, Texas | KANSAS CITY N. Kansas City 16, Mo.
LOS ANGELES Burbank, Calif. | MIAMI Miami 35, Fla. | MINNEAPOLIS Minneapolis 12, Minn. | NEW YORK Flushing 58, N. Y. | SAN FRANCISCO South San Francisco, Calif. | WASHINGTON Washington 18, D. C.

Export Department: Flushing 58, L. I., N. Y., U.S.A. In Canada: Fisher & Burpe, Division of American Hospital Supply Corporation (Canada) Limited, Winnipeg 12, Manitoba. In Mexico: Hoffmann-Pinther & Bosworth, S.A., Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico.



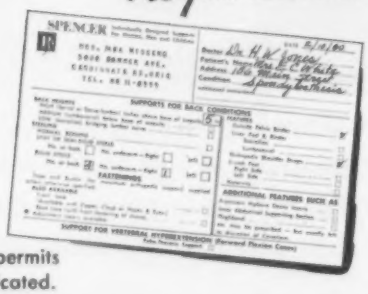
SIMPLE AS 1-2-3 TO PRESCRIBE

Spencer®

INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED SUPPORTS

to meet patient's

Individual and Total Requirements



1. NEW BOOKLET format is guide to Spencer's comprehensive prescription service, illustrating specific features available for use at professional discretion.

2. NEW PRESCRIPTION FORM permits physician to check features indicated.

3. SPENCER SUPPORTS are individually designed, incorporating features prescribed, to meet each patient's total requirements.

Spencer's Individual Designing Service is available to you through Corsetieres specially trained to help you help your patients.

MAIL COUPON NOW

SPENCER®

individually designed supports for women, men and children

SPENCER, INCORPORATED
35 Ellsworth Ave., New Haven 7, Conn.
Canada: Spencer, Ltd., Rock Island, Quebec
England: Spencer, Ltd., Banbury, Oxon

☐ Send me the new booklet guide to Spencer prescription service.

☐ I would like an office demonstration of Spencer.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

12-60

it's L-F SHORT-WAVE DIATHERMY

for efficient, effective, all-position THERAPY!

Users report all the advantages and conveniences they want are obtained with the treatment-proved L-F Short-Wave Diathermy.

In most applications the set-up time is only 9 or 10 seconds. Practically unlimited application flexibility is provided by L-F air-spaced plates and combinations of a plate and the L-F hinged treatment drum or utility applicator.

Indicative of the therapeutic effectiveness of this diathermy unit is its successful use by hundreds of physicians, hospitals, industrial clinics, and varied health and treatment institutions. Consider the L-F Short-Wave Diathermy for your *own* treatment programs.

Long-path air-spaced plate application to back.

Air-spaced plate treatment of wrist, hand or fingers.

Hinged drum application to lower back.

Utility applicator treatment specifically for torticollis.

Air-spaced plate treatment shoulder to wrist.

Ritter
COMPANY INC.
ROCHESTER 3, NEW YORK
Medical Division

RITTER COMPANY, INC.
6612 Ritter Park, Dept. 6612
Rochester 3, N. Y.

Please send additional information on L-F Short-Wave Diathermy.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

for... EDEMA
VASCULAR INSUFFICIENCIES
STUMP THERAPY
LYMPHEDEMA

The Jobst Treatment Program

● Voluminous clinical literature reports dramatic successes in reducing edema and attendant pain with the Jobst Treatment Program.

The complete program consists of using a Jobst Intermittent Compression Unit which reduces edema by gentle, controlled pneumatic massage. This is followed by the use of a custom-fitted Jobst Venous Pressure Support worn on the affected extremity.

For stump therapy, following an amputation, a Jobst Intermittent Compression Unit alone reduces edema and permits an earlier fitting of a prosthesis.

Impaired vascular conditions usually respond to the use of an individually fitted Jobst Venous Pressure Gradient Support.

Also available are Jobst Pressure Bandages for complete pressure control on hands, feet, lower arms or lower legs.

For details and clinical literature, write to

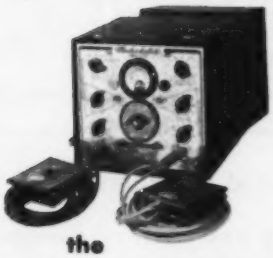
THE R. D. GRANT COMPANY
761 Hippodrome Building
Cleveland 15, Ohio
on Intermittent Compression Units and Jobst Pressure Bandages.

THE JOBST INSTITUTE
1803 Jefferson Avenue
Toledo 2, Ohio
on Jobst Venous Pressure Gradient Supports.

JOBST INSTITUTE

THREE QUALITY MEDCO PRODUCTS

to save you TIME and MONEY . . . and EASE YOUR PERSONAL WORK LOAD



the *Medcolator* MODEL G

with GALVANIC

Has alternating, interrupted, modulated current of high or low frequency, superimposed on a rectified current. It incorporates three settings, Pulse, Surge and Tetanizing. The galvanic current and the Medcolator current may be used individually or simultaneously. Two other models also available.

the *Medco-sonlator*

Provides complete facilities for combination of Electrical Muscle stimulation and Ultrasound in one convenient cabinet. The use of Electrical Muscle Stimulation and Ultrasound, simultaneously applied, through the same sound head applicator, offers a diagnostic as well as combination therapy not possible with either therapy individually.

NEW

the *Medco* KOL-THERM

Provides an entirely **new** approach to one of medicine's oldest therapies, producing instantaneous moist or dry cold or moist or dry heat. The temperature range extends from approximately 30° to 130° with contrast therapy available and with completely automatic operation.

Medco equipment has wide medical acceptance by individual physicians, clinics, hospitals and industrial plants.

Now, the new **KOL-THERM,** for the instantaneous application of heat or cold, is also receiving an enthusiastic welcome. Medco trained personnel works with each physician and his assistants teaching them the operation of the equipment until it becomes second nature. The operation of the equipment by an assistant relieves the physician of a heavy portion of his daily work load.

A convenient coupon, at the right, may be marked and mailed for complete information or an office demonstration of any Medco equipment.

"Serving the Profession Since 1952"

MEDCO ELECTRONICS COMPANY, INC.
Division, Medco Products Co., Inc.

3601 E. Admiral Pl.
Dept. APMR 16
P. O. Box 3338
Tulsa, Oklahoma

☐ I would like an office demonstration of your .....

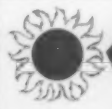
☐ Please send me your illustrated literature on the .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

WANTED: Two (2) PHYSIATRISTS, to be added to a staff of several Physiatrists and Residents, in a large teaching and research Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. A great variety of acute and chronic patients including paraplegia and blind rehabilitation. Intensive program in EDX, EMG, and Neuro and Muscle Physiology. Residency program in cooperation with Stritch Medical School, Department of PM&R at Research and Educational Hospitals of the University of Illinois, Department of Pediatric Neurology at Cook County Hospital and Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago. Limited to U. S. citizens. Apply to Dr. W. T. Liberson, Chief, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Service, Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Illinois.



california calling

GRADUATES OF APPROVED SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL THERAPY

Openings in State Hospitals • Veterans' Home Crippled Children Services Program

Starting salaries $458 and up; liberal employee benefits; promotional opportunities. Streamlined civil service examinations twice a month in San Francisco and Los Angeles and on request in other states near candidate's residence.

Apply: STATE PERSONNEL BOARD, Dept. PT 70
801 Capitol Avenue
Sacramento 14, California

WANTED: Six (6) PM&R Residents, to be added to a staff of several Physiatrists and Residents, in a large teaching and research Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. A great variety of acute and chronic patients including paraplegia and blind rehabilitation. Intensive training available in EDX, EMG, and research Neuro-Muscle Physiology. Residency program in cooperation with Stritch Medical School, Department of PM&R at Research and Educational Hospitals of the University of Illinois, Department of Pediatric Neurology at Cook County Hospital and Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago. Limited to U. S. citizens. Salary determined on qualifications. Apply to Dr. W. T. Liberson, Chief, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Service, Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Illinois.

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Supervisory and staff openings. California licenses or eligible. New Rehabilitation Center. Write: Personnel Director, Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, 4833 Fountain Ave., Hollywood 29, Calif.

Physical therapy positions available in Institute Departments located in three Peoria hospitals. Excellent educational opportunities, both clinical and didactic. Three weeks vacation per year, sick leave, insurance benefits, six and one half holidays per year. Complete physical medicine and rehabilitation program under supervision of physiatrist. Progressive salary scale commensurate with experience and meritorious service. Apply Medical Director, Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 619 N. E. Glen Oak Avenue, Peoria, Illinois.

Patronize (Y)our Advertisers

WANTED

Staff physical therapist for Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Department of 600 bed general medical-surgical and teaching hospital. Thirty miles from Manhattan — near all Long Island recreational areas. Salary $4210-$5560, plus recent equivalent 7½% increase, 35 hours per week. Full maintenance $32 per month, plus other benefits. Write: Dr. H. S. Whiting, Physiatrist, Director of PM&R Department, Meadowbrook Hospital, Hempstead, New York.

PHYSICIANS WANTED

Physician interested in arthritis and physical medicine for partnership in Clinic in Southern California health resort town. Some investment required. P. O. Box 308, Desert Hot Springs, Calif.

FROM: TECA CORPORATION

Devoted to development of electronic instrumentation for neuromuscular studies.

A NEW PORTABLE ELECTROMYOGRAPH, incorporating all facilities for nerve conduction time tests and Polaroid® photo-recording. The new Model B has been developed to supplement the 1 and 2 channel console Models TE1.2-7 and TE2-7. A matching console cabinet for the Model B can include an extended range magnetic tape recorder for operation with the EMG. The new portable, a compact one channel unit, will find application where the expandability, 2 channel facility, and flexibility of the TE console series are not required or where mobility is a prime requirement.

NEW NERVE CONDUCTION TIME FACILITIES in the Model B include unique time marker pulses superimposed electrically on the recording beam, permitting accurate direct measurement of conduction time, without error due to parallax or sweep and cathode ray tube distortions.

The stimulator, which generates rectangular pulses with 5 adjustable calibrated duration settings, provides high maximum output voltage (250V). The unique mounting of the intensity control on the percutaneous stimulator electrode handle now makes testing easier. Frequency of stimulus is adjustable from 1 per second to well into the tetanus range. An accessory conduction time indicator will permit direct reading of conduction time (or other physiological time intervals) from a digital indicator calibrated in milliseconds.

OTHER USEFUL FEATURES include a rugged Polaroid® camera mount that permits the camera to be instantly swung into position ready for use.

All electronic camera synchronization is fast, foolproof and easy to use for EMG or conduction time recording. The seven inch diameter flat face cathode ray tube is photographed thru an illuminated screen with engraved scale.

Advanced circuitry includes regulated power supplies for stability and accurate calibration, at low and high power line voltages. Radio frequency rejection circuits and 60 cycle filters are provided.

New Portable Model B with camera in retracted position.

OTHER NEW DEVELOPMENTS

An electromagnetic percussion hammer delivers uniform repeatable impacts to the body. The impact is synchronized with the sweep of the EMG so that muscle response, either electrical (EMG) or mechanical (motion velocity or acceleration) may be displayed as a stationary pattern on the screen, permitting accurate time measurements to be made, visually and by magnetic tape or photo-recording.

Continuous record high frequency multichannel photo-recorders for automatic operation in conjunction with the EMG. Permanent graphic records are provided with wide range of time scales and with integral time markers.

Electrical integrators for muscle potentials, with both averaging (adjustable decay) and absolute integral modes of operation.

Special stimulators for operation synchronized with the EMG, supplying electrically isolated pulse pairs with adjustable delay between each of the two independent outputs. Isolators can be supplied to users of Teca Chronaximeters to permit EMG recording of evoked potentials.

Also for electrodiagnosis, the Teca Model CH-3 a true stabilized current variable pulse generator and chronaximeter. Generates accurate rectangular pulses of current entirely independent of variations in patient or electrode impedance over a wide range. Incorporates many innovations for simplified accurate strength duration curve and chronaxie procedure. *Write for Bulletin.*

80 MAIN STREET, WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK TECA CORPORATION

Burdick

MS-600

Muscle Stimulator

With the introduction of the Burdick MS-600, the currents used for both diagnosis and therapy in muscle disorders are available in a single, compact unit. For effective muscle stimulation without patient discomfort, the MS-600 produces a modified square wave pulse of approximately 500 microseconds duration. Pulse rate may be varied from 1 to 85 per second.

A test pulse has been provided for making the Faradic test in electrodiagnosis.

Galvanic current in both high and low intensity ranges is also available with the MS-600; a low range (up to 12 milliamperes) for fine, delicate procedures and a high range (up to 60 milliamperes) for applications requiring a relatively heavy current.

For added convenience the control panel of the MS-600 is color-coded. The upper section is dark and houses the Faradic and Tetanizing controls, the light lower portion the Galvanic current. For complete information on the MS-600, see your local Burdick representative or write us directly.

ONE UNIT

Producing Faradic, Tetanizing and Galvanic Currents

Burdick

THE BURDICK CORPORATION

MILTON, WISCONSIN

Branch Offices: New York • Chicago • Atlanta • Los Angeles

Dealers in all principal cities

Rehabilitation Operation for 10,000 Moroccan Paralysis Victims

G. Gingras, M.D.
Montreal, Quebec, Canada
and
M. H. L. Desmarais, M.D.
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

● Paralysis appeared in the Meknes area at the end of August, 1959, and by the end of November almost 10,000 Moroccans were affected. In mid-September, unable to cope with the situation, the Government and Moroccan Red Crescent appealed for assistance to World Health Organization (WHO) and the League of Red Cross Societies. Two WHO experts were dispatched to Morocco to investigate and they traced the cause of the paralysis epidemic to poisoning by tri-ortho-cresyl-phosphate contained in adulterated cooking oil. Dr. Dennis Leroy, a French professor, sent later as WHO expert on matters of re-education, submitted recommendations concerning establishment of rehabilitation centers, equipment, treatment, personnel and training. Findings revealed that 50 per cent of the victims were children and adolescents and that women were affected in greater number than men. Through its National Societies, the League provided equipment, financial assistance and 55 professional rehabilitation personnel from 15 countries to treat victims and to train Moroccan personnel. Locales were found and one indoor and four outdoor hospital treatment centers were established. Special 10-day courses for Moroccan nurses aides have been started to qualify them to assist physical therapists. A special one-year physical therapy training course is planned for selected Moroccan nurses. Six weeks after organization of the rehabilitation operation, 6,991 patients had been thoroughly evaluated and tested. Preliminary statistics show that of this number six per cent will remain quadriplegics, approximately 15 to 20 per cent have minimal disability and the balance will require long-term treatment. The size and urgency of the problem dictate group therapy treatment rather than individual treatment.

The world was shocked to read in mid-November, 1959, that human greed was the underlying cause of an outbreak of over 10,000 cases of paralysis in Morocco.

The first cases appeared between August 31 and September 2, 1959, in the city of Meknes and rapidly spread throughout various parts of the country; by the third week of September, 200 to 300 new cases were being reported daily. Because opinion was divided as to whether the disease was due to an infection or to a toxic factor, and because it was unable to trace the cause of the mysterious "epidemic" to a common etiology, the alarmed Moroccan Government finally appealed to the World Health Organization (WHO) for urgent assistance.

WHO Detection

In response, Doctors H. Smith and J. M. K. Spalding of Oxford visited Morocco from September 25 to October 2, 1959, as WHO temporary consultants to investigate the cause of the paralyzing disease. Study of the epidemiologic and statistical information already collected by the Moroccan health authorities, and made available to the WHO experts, revealed that the incidence was still rising rapidly, the outbreak was centered on Meknes and the nearby towns of Sidi Slimane and Khemisset and that only the Moslem Moroccans of the artisan class were affected. After investigating both the infective and toxic theory, the cause of the paralysis was proved to be due to intoxication by tri-ortho-cresyl-phosphate found in a dark-colored cooking oil which recently had appeared on the local markets under a well-known trade name. The source of the toxic substance was traced to a lubricating oil used to flush aviation engines and sold as surplus material by the soon departing United States Air Force to a Moroccan dealer. The lubricating oil was eventually purchased by unscrupulous Moroccan merchants who, to realize greater profit, mixed this cheaply bought lubricant with edible oil in proportions from 5 to 80 per cent and put the contaminated mixture on the market as a cooking oil. This accounted for the sparing of other ethnic and religious groups. Jews have their own supervised markets; pilgrims ordinarily bring their own food; Europeans and wealthier Moroccans could afford a better quality of cooking oil while the

Executive Director, Rehabilitation Institute of Montreal; Professor and Director, School of Rehabilitation, Faculty of Medicine, University of Montreal. From December, 1959, to February 12, 1960, Senior League Delegate and Medical Liaison Officer of the League of Red Cross Societies' International Relief Action for Moroccan Paralysis Victims.

Director of the Departments of Physical Medicine of the Municipal Hospitals, St. Boniface Hospital and Misericordia Hospital of Winnipeg, Manitoba. From February 12 to May 15, 1960, Senior League Delegate and Medical Liaison Officer of the League of Red Cross Societies' International Relief Action for Moroccan Paralysis Victims.

Read at the 3rd International Congress of Physical Medicine, Session on Neuromuscular Diseases, Washington, D. C., August 24, 1960.

very poor could hardly afford to purchase any oil at all.

Clinical Picture

Examinations conducted shortly after the appearance of symptoms showed are flexia and a flaccid paralysis mainly of the distal parts of the upper and lower extremities. Symptoms were symmetrical in the majority of cases. Paresthesia and loss of superficial sensitivity with a glove-like or sock-like distribution were noted by a number of examiners, but rarely confirmed on more intensive investigation or during regular followup. Patients complained that the affected limbs felt cold, and this was confirmed on palpation. However, interestingly enough, if the temperature of the limbs were elevated somewhat by immersion in warm water prior to testing or treatment, the sensitivity phenomena disappeared in almost all cases. Muscle atrophy became particularly evident in the upper extremities especially involving the flexors and opponens of the thumb. In the lower extremities, drop foot is the common denominator and victims are easily identified at a distance by their "steppage gait." There were no urinary or intestinal symptomatology. In conclusion, the clinical picture and evolution is essentially one of acute peripheral neuritis.

Later statistics revealed that 50 per cent of the victims are children and adolescents from 5 to 18 years of age, and that adult women are affected in greater proportion than men. This is explained by the fact that women ingested more of the contaminated oil through the tasting of the food during preparation and eating all their meals at home whereas many of the men work outside and have their mid-day meal away from their homes. There have been no reported deaths directly attributable to the intoxication.

Previous T.O.C.P. Intoxications

This form of poisoning has been reported on in the past in several countries, but never on such a large scale. Tri-ortho-cresyl-phosphate is highly toxic to the peripheral nervous system; it was held responsible for the great outbreak of paralysis in the United States in the early 1930s and in Germany and Switzerland during World War II. In the United States it was known as "Jake Paralysis" because the toxin was present in a soft drink called Ginger Jake or Jamaica Ginger. In Switzerland, 80 soldiers suffered severe polyneuritis in 1940 and, although prompt and adequate measures were available and applied immediately, the Swiss victims show sequelae of the toxic paralysis even 20 years after the ingestion of a single massive dose of the toxicant. Thirty-three per cent of these victims are still totally disabled.

Rehabilitation Plan

An outbreak of 10,000 cases of paralysis in a population of 10 million is a staggering situation in any part of the world. It is disastrous when it occurs in a country like Morocco, a four-year old nation, completely lacking in rehabilitation personnel and equipment. Because of this lack a French professor Denis Leroy, was sent to Morocco by WHO as a temporary consultant from October 23 to November 6, 1959, to study the incidence and evolution and to make recommendations with reference to the possibilities of organizing rehabilitation centers.

International Relief Action

As it was realized by the Moroccan Government that its national resources could not cope with the situation, an appeal was made to the League of Red Cross Societies for assistance with urgent rehabilitation measures. After a meeting on November 18 at Geneva between representatives of WHO, the Moroccan Government, the League of Red Cross Societies and other international agencies, the League launched an emergency appeal to its national member societies to cover a certain proportion of the medical and material needs while WHO, the Moroccan Government and other United Nations organizations endeavor to provide the remainder.

The response was immediate and heartwarming. More than 200 tons of material and equipment were delivered mainly by air from 14 countries, funds

from eight countries and 55 professional rehabilitation personnel (14 physicians, most of whom are specialists in physical medicine and rehabilitation, 31 physical therapists and 10 nurses), arrived within six weeks from 15 countries. WHO provided an Administrator Delegate, two physical therapists and two units of electromyograph apparatus. The United Nations Childrens Fund (UNICEF) provided equipment for child patients.

Moroccan Program

The Moroccan Government's program to provide facilities and welfare payments is well under way. A special division was created within the Ministry of Health to operate the Paralysis Program. This division is headed by Doctor A. Faraj, one of the first pioneers in the field of health in Morocco.

Establishment of Indoor and Outdoor Rehabilitation Centers. In the program's special division are integrated WHO and League personnel to staff:

Four rehabilitation centers for treatment on an outdoor basis in Sidi Slimane, Sidi Kacem, Khemisset and Meknes;

One hospital rehabilitation service (indoor) established in a reconverted former military hospital in Alhucemas; and

One hospital rehabilitation center (indoor) being established in Fez.

Because of the geographic distribution of the toxic paralysis cases the possibility of opening other treatment centers is being studied. This would enable the treatment of patients nearer to their homes instead of having to transport them hundreds of kilometers from their communities.

The rehabilitation centers are all improvised and established in large depots, hangars and abandoned barracks, and each is equipped for simple and uniform mechanotherapy and hydrotherapy according to the plans outlined by Professor Leroy. Each center is designed and equipped as a unit to treat 400 patients excepting Sidi Kacem, where double facilities lend themselves to two units, permitting the treatment of 800 patients daily.

Staffing. The Senior Delegate of the League of Red Cross Society is in charge of directing, from Headquarters in Rabat, all medical and technical aspects of the program. All staff members from all sources operate under him. Each center is provided with a chief physiatrist, deputy chief physician, chief physical therapist and a staff of physical therapists and nurses. The government provides, through provincial health offices, supporting personnel and social workers. Adhering to initial policy, staffs are of mixed nationalities, thus permitting the maximum utilization of individual experience and knowledge of languages. The Canadian personnel is particularly useful in this respect as they are proficient not only in the English but also in the French language; the latter being the second language of Morocco.

Medical Testing and Treatment. Although the international personnel arrived at their postings in the field while renovation and alterations were still in progress, they nevertheless proceeded with the first step, testing and evaluating patients. A standard and precise record and identification system was developed which also is used by social workers since welfare payments are graduated according to the degree of paralysis and the patient's role in the family unit.

Treatment now is being given in all the centers. The majority of patients are treated on the outdoor basis, reporting to the centers by their own means or transported by government vehicles (which were scarcely available at first). As the usual practice of individual treatment is impossible with such a mass of patients, and since symptoms are similar, patients are divided and treated in groups of approximately 10 each and the therapy classes are led by the nurses and physical therapy aides under the general supervision of qualified therapists. However, individual treatments and intricate or special therapeutic measures that may be prescribed by the physiatrists are applied only by the qualified physical therapists.

The plan for the care of the approximately 600 quadriplegics and 1,000 children is to accommodate them in the former military establishment which is

being transformed into an indoor treatment center in Fez, where the children will have the benefit of combined treatment and schooling. Plans are being drawn up to bring these children from all provinces into Fez, thus relieving somewhat the load on the outdoor centers.

Statistics provided by the Ministry of Health at the end of January, 1960, listed a total of 9,991 victims, of whom 6,242 were examined and tested by the international teams by mid-February. These preliminary statistics would indicate the following prognosis: six per cent will remain quadriplegics, confined to bed or wheelchair; 15 to 20 per cent will need short term or no treatment; and the balance will require treatment for extended periods of time. By mid-April, a total of 9,081 patients had been examined and tested.

As muscle activity is prone to variations during the clinical evolution and between followup, electromyographic studies were carried out in a number of selected cases, not only for statistical information but also to note the variations, permitting immediate appropriate measures such as intensification or reinstitution of treatment. This study was carried out by Dr. Erland Svennilson of Stockholm who soon will publish his findings.

Referring to the past experiences of others in similar outbreaks, it is too early to forecast a definite prognosis. All that is clear at the moment is that provision must be made for long term treatment.

Training of Moroccan Personnel. Special introductory 10-day short courses have been started to train Moroccan male and female nurses aides to send into the field as physical therapy aides. The goal is to provide 250 physical therapy aides; more than 100 had been trained by April, and it is reported that their services are proving very useful. After postings to the centers they receive additional instruction and practical training on the job.

With the approval of the government, WHO has developed a special 12-month physical therapy training course for selected Moroccan nurses. This will be the first School of Rehabilitation in North Africa, and the Moroccan graduates will enable the foreign staff to be released. The plan is the basis for the League's agreement to ask the National Societies to continue professional aid through 1960. This course will be established in line with the recommendations of the World Confederation for Physical Therapy, Second Congress, held in New York on June 20, 1956, pertaining to the initiation and development of programs of Physical Therapy Education and Service in under-developed countries. This type of program already has proved very satisfactory in Venezuela and Guatemala.

New Problem

Upon discovery of the tri-ortho-cresylphosphate as the toxic agent there was confiscation and destruction of all suspicious edible oil in retail establishments as well as impounding of all stocks in refineries until tested; but in spite of warnings to the public, small quantities of the toxic oil seeped into isolated communities and cases have continued to appear at widely separated points. This occurred because the rural population makes infrequent visits to markets for provisions which they purchase in quantity, because they have little contact with the exterior and also because the criminal merchants deliberately dispatched the contaminated cooking oil to remote areas hundreds of kilometers from Meknes after the public warnings were issued. In order to examine and evaluate these isolated cases, the Senior League Delegate built two mobile teams consisting of a doctor and physical therapists to visit patients in the remote areas. By mid-April, 1,517 of these patients had been tested and evaluated, and recommendations were made for the transfer of the patients requiring treatment to appropriate rehabilitation centers.

International Cooperation and Liaison

The headquarters staff makes regular field trips to the centers to maintain close contact and to make on the spot decisions jointly to solve problems.

This is one of the largest and most tragic peace-time operations in which physical medicine and rehabilitation has

been called upon, and we must continue to assist and help prepare the burdened Moroccan collaborators who will have to carry on the rehabilitation task.

We share a common interest and responsibility, as well as a tremendous opportunity — the welfare of the people. The speed and volume of international aid that has come to the help of a stricken nation is a shining example of international sharing of knowledge and skill and illustrates the fact, as stated by Doctor Howard A. Rusk when informed of the action, "that medicine and human compassion know no international boundaries."

Information relative to securing reprints of this study may be had by checking the Reader Service column on page iv of this issue.

Deaths

DR. HARRY BRITENSTOOL

Harry Britenstool, New York City, died of cerebral thrombosis on March 8, 1960. He was born June 13, 1875 in Rochester, N. Y., and was graduated from Columbia University in New York and licensed to practice medicine in New York City in 1901. He was chief medical consultant at St. Clare's Hospital. He also was a medical consultant at the Hospital for Joint Diseases of which he was one of its founders.

DR. CHARLES EDLIN

Charles Edlin of Waterbury, Conn., died in Mt. Sinai Hospital, Hartford, of nephrosclerosis and diabetes on March 16, 1960. Dr. Edlin was born in Hartford, Conn., on October 10, 1900. He was graduated from Tufts College in Boston and licensed to practice medicine in 1925.

DR. FRANK LEHMACHER

Frank Lehmacher, Lakewood, N. J., was born in 1878. He was graduated from Columbia University in 1902 and licensed as an M.D. in 1903. He was associated with the Paul Kimball Hospital, Lakewood, N. J., where he had passed away on November 20, 1959. His death was caused by a cerebral hemorrhage.

DR. PATRICK McFADDEN

Patrick J. McFadden of Erie, Pa., passed away in January, 1960. His death was caused by arteriosclerotic heart disease. Dr. McFadden was born in Williamsport, Pa. on March 8, 1901. He was graduated from Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia in 1925 and was licensed to practice medicine in Pennsylvania in 1926. He was a veteran of World War II and a member of the staff at the VA Hospital in Erie, Pa.

Development of Objective Predictors of Recovery in Hemiplegic Patients

Jan H. Bruell, Ph.D.
and
Jerald I. Simon, B.A.
Cleveland

● Predictions as to whether a patient will recover after a cerebral vascular accident are made frequently on a subjective basis, and the validity of such predictions depends largely on the experience of the clinician who makes the prognosis. Data will be presented which suggest the distinct possibility of developing objective methods of prediction. Two groups of 40 hemiplegic patients form the two samples of this study. It was found that hemiplegic patients who fail to recover from the effects of a cerebral vascular accident (F-patients), (a) tend to be older, (b) tend to have higher systolic blood pressure, and (c) tend to enter physical therapy later after the c.v.a. than patients who recover (R-patients). Failure to recover was indicated if a patient remained wheelchair-bound in spite of physical therapy, while recovery was defined as a progression from a wheelchair-bound status at the beginning of physical therapy to an ambulatory and fully independent status at its conclusion. Measures of the three factors which differentiated between F-patients and R-patients were used as predictors of recovery. A composite score based upon all three factors was found to predict recovery better than scores based upon two or one factor only. Shortcomings of the method used in the development of the predictor scores, and ways to cope with these shortcomings in future studies will be discussed.

Predictions as to whether a patient will recover after a cerebral vascular accident (c.v.a.) are made frequently on a subjective basis, and the validity of such predictions depends largely on the experience of the clinician who makes the prognosis. Data will be presented which suggest the distinct possibility of developing objective methods of prediction. The present study grew out of a minor project which, at first, appeared unrelated to the problem of prognosis. We wanted to know whether there is a basis in fact to the belief that hemiplegic patients who receive physical therapy relatively early in the course of their disease fare better than patients who receive such treatment at a relatively later time. Dinken[1] goes as far as to call it an "*axiomatic principle*" that "physical treatment and rehabilitation of the hemiplegic patient should be instituted as early as possible," and others have expressed similar views. This issue of early treatment will be taken up first; it will lead directly to a consideration of the main topic of this paper.

Early Treatment and Prognosis

This part of the study was designed to test whether hemiplegic patients who receive physical therapy early in the course of their disease are more likely to recover than those patients who receive treatment at a relatively later time.

Method. The study was conducted at Highland View Hospital, a metropolitan rehabilitation center with about 100 beds for hemiplegic patients. In this center, at the beginning and conclusion of physical therapy, the performance of each patient is rated on a scale consisting of the following five categories: (1) bed-bound, (2) wheelchair-bound, partially independent in activities of daily living, (3) wheelchair-bound, completely independent in activities of daily living, (4) ambulatory, if guided, assisted or supervised, and (5) ambulatory, completely independent.

Two categories of patients were included in this study: a failure group (F) consisting of patients who, in spite of therapy, remained wheelchair-bound, i.e., patients with an initial and final rating of two; and a recovery group (R) consisting of patients who at the beginning of treatment were wheelchair-bound, and on discharge from therapy were ambulatory and completely independent, i.e., patients with an initial rating of two and a final rating of five. Two samples of 40 patients, each consisting of 18 F-patients and 22 R-patients (total $N = 80$), were drawn from among patients hospitalized between June, 1957, and July, 1959, and for each patient the days intervening between the cerebral vascular accident and the initiation of physical therapy (c.v.a. to PT) were obtained from hospital records.

Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Highland View Hospital, and Department of Psychology, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. The junior author is student at the School of Medicine, University of Chicago.

This study was supported by Grant B-1041 from the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, U. S. Public Health Service.

Read at the 3rd International Congress of Physical Medicine, Session on Medical Problems Diagnosed or Treated by Physical Medicine, Washington, D. C., August 26, 1960.

Results. In both samples of this study those patients who recovered (R-patients) entered physical treatment earlier after the cerebral vascular accident than those patients who failed (F-patients). The difference is highly significant statistically for the second sample, and for both samples combined (table 1).[2]

This finding confirms previous reports[3] of a relationship between early initiation of physical therapy and successful rehabilitation. But does it indicate, as was often implied, a cause-effect relationship between these two factors? In other words, is it early treatment that leads to improvement? Do R-patients succeed because of early treatment, and do F-patients fail because treatment was delayed? Certainly, such an interpretation of the data is possible, but a more plausible alternative hypothesis can be advanced.

It can be hypothesized that the two groups differed with regard to the degree of disability, the F-group having been more disabled than the R-group. This one factor of disablement would explain why F-patients both stayed longer in a general hospital, i.e., started physical therapy later, and failed in therapy.

Degree of Disability and Prognosis

In the preceding section it was shown that patients who started physical therapy early after the cerebral vascular accident recovered more frequently than those patients who started physical treatment at a relatively later time. This was explained by assuming that patients who started late (and failed) were more disabled than those patients who started early (and succeeded). This hypothesis was tested next.

Method. The patients referred to before were used again. To test the hypothesis, independent measures of disability were needed — that is, measures other than length of hospitalization in a general hospital, or outcome of physical therapy. It was decided to use two items of information recorded in the charts of all patients — the age of the patient, and his systolic blood pressure on admission. These items were used as measures of disability on the assumption of a positive correlation between age and disability, and systolic blood pressure and disability. While the validity of these two assumptions remains debatable, most will agree that, speaking statistically, the physical condition of older patients tends to be poorer than that of younger patients. Similarly, there is evidence to indicate that over the years high blood pressure may cause several small cerebral vascular accidents, so-called little strokes.[4] These minor strokes may at the time go unnoticed, their cumulative effect, however, may lead to marked disability.

Results. Age and systolic blood pressure differentiated between F-patients and R-patients (table 1). Patients in the F-group were significantly older and had significantly higher blood-pressure than patients in the R-group.

Thus, if one accepts age and systolic blood pressure as valid measures of disability, it may be concluded that the F-group was more disabled than the R-

Table 1: Single Measures

Measure	Sample	Group F			Group R			Difference Between Means	Probability
		N	Mean	S.D.	N	Mean	S.D.		
C. V. A. to Physical Therapy	1	18	58.7	40.6	22	17.7	20.8	41.0	>.05
	2	18	74.3	47.4	22	19.6	30.2	54.7	<.01
	1 & 2	36	66.5	44.2	44	18.8	25.5	47.7	<.01
Age	1	18	68.1	12.7	22	59.8	11.2	8.3	<.05
	2	18	62.2	8.7	22	58.9	12.6	3.3	>.05
	1 & 2	36	65.1	11.1	44	59.4	11.8	5.7	<.05
Systolic Blood Pressure	1	18	167.1	27.5	22	148.2	33.4	18.9	<.05
	2	18	162.7	25.7	22	146.2	27.7	16.5	<.05
	1& 2	36	164.9	26.4	44	147.2	30.3	17.7	<.01

group. Moreover, it may be inferred that the members of the F-group started rehabilitation training later than those of the R-group because they were more disabled and recuperated slower from the immediate effects of the stroke. Finally, the failure of the F-group can be attributed to its disablement rather than to its delayed treatment.

Composite Predictors of Recovery

The findings of the preceding sections provide the background for a consideration of the main topic of this paper. Three factors were found to differentiate between R-patients and F-patients: (1) age (factor A), R-patients were younger; (2) blood pressure (factor B), R-patients had lower systolic blood pressure; and (3) time between cerebral vascular accident (c.v.a.) and physical therapy (factor C), R-patients started physical therapy earlier after the c.v.a. than F-patients. It will be shown how measures of these three factors can be used for the prognosis of recovery.

Method. To utilize the information provided by each of the three measures, composite scores were derived from them by addition. Obviously, such composite scores could not be obtained by adding the raw scores. To make addition possible, the three sets of raw scores had to be transformed in such a way as to yield distributions with equal means and equal standard deviations. This was achieved by a T-score transformation which reduced the original measures to a common scale with a mean of 50 and a standard deviation of 10. By adding and averaging these T-scores, three two-factor measures — $(A + B)/2$, $(A + C)/2$, and $(A + D)/2$ and one three factor measure, $(A + B + C)/3$, were obtained. Addition was meaningful because it was found that correlations between factors were low ($r_{AB} = .12$, $r_{AC} = -.22$, $r_{BC} = -.10$) and not significant. The composite scores were used to compare the R-patients with the F-patients.

Results. The results are summarized in Table 2. The two factor scores AB, AC, and BC, separate F-patients from R-patients more effectively than the single factor scores A, B, and C. Best separation of groups, however, is obtained when the three factor scores ABC are used. This finding is reflected in the increase in the *t*-ratio as group comparisons are based upon one, two, and, finally, three factors. It is noteworthy that the difference between group means remains the same for all combinations of factors. A change occurs only in the variance (S.D.^{2}) associated with the respective means. Variance decreases as factors are added. This decrease in variance is responsible for the increase in the *t*-ratios.

Entered at the bottom of table 2 are results obtained with ABC scores computed separately for each of the two samples of 40 patients. Again there exists a highly significant difference between R-patients and F-patients. The results are identical with those presented in the upper part of the table where 80 instead of 40 cases were used for computing T-scores. The *t*-ratios obtained for the samples of 40 patients are not directly comparable with the *t*-ratios obtained for the entire group of 80 patients because the former are based upon fewer cases.

The fact that composite scores separate groups more effectively than single factor scores is expressed also in the biserial coefficients of correlation entered in the last column of table 2. The value of these coefficients increases in proportion to the number of factors making up the measure. This indicates that with the aid of composite scores patients would be less often misclassified than when single factor scores were used for the same purpose of classifying. That is to say, patients would be less often judged F-patients when really they are potential R-patients, and vice versa. Misclassification would occur least often when classification is based upon the three factor ABC scores.

The differentiation between groups obtained with the ABC scores is presented in still another and possibly more informative way in figure 1. This figure shows the proportion of patients recovering within each of the seven score intervals indicated on the abscissa of the graph. For example, the graph indicates that in

Table 2: Composite Scores

Factor Combination	Sample	Group P			Group R			Difference Between Means	t	P	Biserial r
		N	Mean	S.D.	N	Mean	S.D.				
A	1 & 2	36	54.6	10.0	44	49.4	10.3	5.2	2.27	<.05	.31
B	1 & 2	36	54.8	9.0	44	48.8	10.5	6.0	2.67	<.01	.37
C	1 & 2	36	54.6	11.0	44	48.7	7.1	5.9	2.85	<.01	.38
A & B	1 & 2	36	54.7	7.2	44	49.2	7.4	5.5	3.22	<.001	.44
A & C	1 & 2	36	54.6	5.5	44	49.1	5.8	5.5	4.34	<.001	.55
B & C	1 & 2	36	54.7	6.6	44	48.9	6.6	5.8	3.91	<.001	.50
A & B & C	1 & 2	36	54.6	4.6	44	49.0	5.2	5.6	5.03	<.001	.62
A & B & C	1	18	55.3	6.0	22	48.8	4.9	6.5	3.52	<.001	.66
A & B & C	2	18	55.3	4.2	22	49.4	5.6	5.9	3.70	<.001	.64

this study less than 50 per cent of the patients with an ABC score larger than 54 recovered. A linear relationship between ABC scores and chances for recovery is suggested.

Discussion

It was our intention to illustrate a method which, in the future, may help to develop objective predictors of recovery. The data presented here were not intended for clinical use as the discussion that follows will indicate. In the interest of future better studies shortcomings of the present research and possible ways to cope with them shall be pointed out.[5]

Criteria of success and failure. Ratings of status of patients on entering and terminating physical therapy were used as criteria of success and failure. These ratings were made by qualified physical therapists, and were *assumed* to be reliable. However, an actual statistical evaluation of the reliability of these ratings was not undertaken. Because the reliability of the ratings was not known, only patients with widely differing characteristics were included in this study. Misclassification of a wheelchair-bound patient (F-patient) as ambulatory (R-patient), and vice versa, was highly unlikely. While the use of extreme groups minimized the possibility of misclassification, it restricted the study, and consequently the interpretation of results, to a selected segment of the total population of hemiplegic patients. The wide range of patients who improve partially, e.g. from "wheelchair-bound" (rating 2) to "ambulatory, if assisted," (rating 4) was excluded.

In any future study at least two steps will have to be undertaken to deal with this situation. First, a system will have to be developed which will permit a categorization of all hemiplegic patients reliably, that is, with a minimum number of misclassifications. How many such misclassifications are likely to occur will have to be known. Secondly, it should be obvious that a five point rating scale as used in this study, does lump together in the same category patients with widely differing characteristics. In other words, such a rating scale does not exhibit a high degree of discrimination. To be of use in a clinical setting, a more differentiating system of categories is desirable. In short, future research will have to be directed toward reliable and more discriminating classification procedures.

Predictor Variables. The reliability of predictor variables will have to be considered as well. Three such variables were used in this study: age of the patient (factor A), systolic blood pressure on admission (factor B), and days elapsed between the cerebral vascular accident and the initiation of physical therapy (factor C). Only the measures obtained for A can be considered reliable. Systolic blood pressure is easily influenced by many factors and thus is known to vary within a wide range. In the present study this normal variability was undoubtedly increased by the use of drugs. If, in the future, systolic blood pressure is to be used

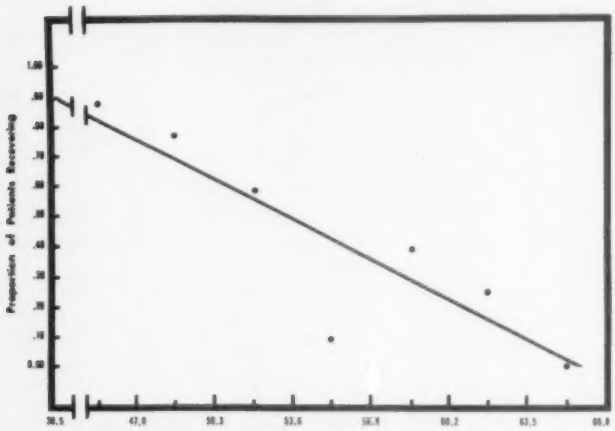


Fig. 1 — ABC Scores.

as a predictor, it will have to be measured under conditions kept constant for all patients. As to days elapsed between stroke and initiation of physical therapy, this measure can be expected to vary for other than medical reasons, e.g., because of delays in transfer from a general hospital to a rehabilitation center due to extraneous administrative reasons. In this study, this measure was taken from hospital records and no attempt was made to check whether it measured what it was supposed to measure, namely, the period required to recover from the acute condition following a cerebral vascular accident. Extraneous factors influencing this measure would have to be eliminated in the future.

Obviously the proper selection of predictors is of prime importance. While some reasons were given for the choice of the three measures used in this study, it must be admitted that an important reason for the particular selection of measures consisted in their ready availability. The three measures used were recorded in the charts of all patients. There is no reason to assume that better predictors could not be found, and the search for such better predictors must constitute one of the main objectives of future investigations.

Another problem raised by this study concerns the optimum number of predictor variables to be used. Evidence was presented to the effect that the composite scores utilizing the information provided by all three predictor variables discriminated much more effectively between groups than the measures composed of two predictors, or the single factor measures. One is tempted to extrapolate this finding, and to hypothesize that prediction will become increasingly accurate as predictor variable is added to predictor variable. Such an extrapolation is contradicted by much empirical evidence. On the contrary, theoretical considerations and research findings indicate that the stability of predictions is best when the number of predictor variables is kept to a minimum. Research must not proceed in the direction of adding an infinity of predictor variables, but in the direction of selecting among the infinite number of possible variables the ones which correlate best with the criterion variables.

Cross validation. Stated simply, cross-validation consists of making sure that an empirically developed predictor measure works when applied to a new sample. In practice this means that unless a study such as this was replicated at least once and with similar results, no confidence can be placed in the predictor measure. This is why in this study two samples of 40 patients were drawn and analyses were carried out for each sample separately. It was shown that, particularly for the composite measure, the results were identical for both samples. This, however, is not sufficient evidence to indicate that the predictor will work if applied to a

patient population in another treatment center. The two samples used in this study were not necessarily representative of all hemiplegic patients. The patients of this study were a selected group due to the particular admission procedures of this hospital, due to the fact that most of them came from a lower income class in a metropolitan area, and, certainly for many other reasons. The point is that unless the sample used for cross-validation is representative of the population to which the predictor measure is to be applied in the future, the validity of the predictor is suspect. It should be obvious that this casts doubt upon the value of measures developed by researchers in any one institution, and suggests that the development of valid predictors will call for cooperative research of many investigators in many treatment centers.

Summary

It was found that hemiplegic patients who fail to recover from the effects of a cerebral vascular accident (F-patients), (a) tend to be older, (b) tend to have a higher systolic blood pressure, and (c) tend to enter physical therapy later after the c.v.a. than patients who recover (R-patients). Failure to recover was indicated if a patient remained wheelchair-bound in spite of physical therapy, while recovery was defined as a progression from a wheelchair-bound status at the beginning of physical therapy to an ambulatory and fully independent status at its conclusion.

Measures of the three factors which differentiated between F-patients and R-patients were used as predictors of recovery. A composite score based upon all three factors was found to predict recovery better than scores based upon two or one factor only. Shortcomings of the method used in the development of the predictor scores, and ways to cope with these shortcomings in future studies were discussed.

An introduction to all statistics used in this paper can be found in Reference 2. For a thorough discussion of the points covered here the reader is referred to Reference 5.

References

1. Dinken, H.: The Evaluation of Disability and Treatment in Hemiplegia. Arch. Phys. Med. **28**:263 (May) 1947.
2. Guilford, J. P.: Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 3rd ed., 1956.
3. Lee, *et al.*
4. Alvarez, W. C.: More About Little Strokes. Geriatrics **10**:555 (Dec.) 1955.
5. Stevens, S. S.: Handbook of Experimental Psychology (Selection by H. P. Bechtoldt), New York, J. Wiley & Sons, 1951.

Information relative to securing reprints of this study may be had by checking the Reader Service column on page iv of this issue.

Management of Emotional Barriers to Rehabilitation in Cerebral Palsied Adults

Hugh A. Storrow, M.D.
Lexington, Kentucky
and
Margaret H. Jones, M.D.
Los Angeles

● There is general agreement that a large proportion of cerebral palsied individuals suffer from emotional problems which interfere with rehabilitation efforts. Agreement is lacking, however, concerning the kinds of problems seen and appropriate methods for managing them. This investigation suggests that not one but several personality patterns are represented in this group. **Procedure:** 72 consecutive cerebral palsy patients applying for help to the United Cerebral Palsy Association of Los Angeles County Vocational Training Center were studied psychiatrically; information was recorded in narrative form and on specially prepared rating scales. **Findings:** 82 per cent of the subjects manifested the signs and symptoms of problems sufficiently severe to interfere with rehabilitation efforts, although not all were severe enough to warrant a psychiatric diagnosis. Four different personality patterns could be reliably distinguished: schizoid patterns, denial patterns, passive-dependent patterns, and sublimation patterns. The first three of these were maladaptive. **Conclusions:** most of the problems seen are amenable to management by the rehabilitation team without specialized psychiatric intervention. Appropriate management requires recognition and use of the constructive characteristics of each personality pattern. These characteristics and suggested methods for handling them are discussed.

Although there is general agreement that a large proportion of cerebral palsied individuals suffer from emotional problems of sufficient severity to interfere with rehabilitation efforts, there is little agreement concerning the kinds of problems seen in this group. Two recent studies report such problems in 75 per cent or more of cerebral palsied adults.[1, 2] Descriptions of the kinds of difficulties seen, however, range from shy and meditative behavior[3] to behavior characterized by revolt against authority.[4] Linde and Patterson feel that there are no personality patterns or emotional problems which can be considered specific for patients suffering from cerebral palsy.[5] In view of the present confusion concerning the kinds of psychologic difficulties associated with cerebral palsy, development of rational and effective treatment is difficult or impossible. The investigation reported here is an attempt to describe and classify the emotional problems seen in cerebral palsied adults in order to resolve some of the contradictions in the literature on the subject. Treatment approaches useful to rehabilitation personnel also are suggested.

Method

Subjects. The sample studied included all of the cerebral palsied individuals who applied for help to the United Cerebral Palsy Association of Los Angeles County Vocational Training Center between June 1, 1957, and January 31, 1959, and who were aged 16 or over at the time of initial contact. Although 76 subjects met the above criteria, two were not evaluated psychiatrically because of scheduling difficulties. The remaining 74 provided the data for this investigation.

Twenty-eight per cent of these subjects were referred from the State Vocational Rehabilitation Service, 13 per cent from clinics or private physicians, and eight per cent from special cerebral palsy public schools. The remainder came from various other sources. Sixty-five per cent were men, and 35 per cent were women. The age range was from 16 years to 49 with a median of 22. As to ethnic background 91 per cent of the group were white, four per cent Negro, four per cent Mexican, and one per cent Japanese. Sixty-two per cent were Protestant, 19 per cent Catholic, 11 per cent Jewish, and eight per cent claimed other religious affiliations. The claim cannot be made that these subjects constitute a representative sample of the population of cerebral palsied adults in this geographic area. It seems likely, however, that they are fairly typical of patients who seek rehabilitation help for handicaps associated with cerebral palsy.

Formerly Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, University of California Medical Center; Consultant in Psychiatry, Vocational Training Center, United Cerebral Palsy Association of Los Angeles County, Inc.

Associate Professor of Pediatrics, University of California Medical Center; Medical Director, Vocational Training Center, United Cerebral Palsy Association of Los Angeles County, Inc.

This study was completed as part of Special Project No. 65-58 which was supported by a grant from the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Read at the 3rd International Congress of Physical Medicine, Session on Cerebral Palsy, Washington, D. C., August 25, 1960.

The diagnosis of cerebral palsy was made in each case by the medical staff of the Vocational Training Center. The distribution of diagnostic groups was spastic 56 per cent, athetoid 25 per cent, mixed 11 per cent, and other types eight per cent. Fifty-three per cent of the subjects were quadriplegics. Since upper extremity deficit is more of a problem in vocational training than lower extremity difficulty, a crude estimate of overall severity of handicap can be obtained by considering upper extremity involvement alone. Upper extremity involvement was severe in 22 per cent, moderate to severe in 21 per cent, moderate in 14 per cent, and mild in the remainder.

Data collection. Shortly after being diagnosed as cerebral palsied and thus accepted for the study each subject was interviewed by a psychiatrist. The duration of each interview was one to one and one-half hours, and all subjects were interviewed by the same psychiatrist (Storrow). Interviews covered a number of areas previously selected as likely to be of importance, e.g. personal history, family history, current emotional adjustment, and attitudes toward disability. Within these limitations, however, each subject was given freedom to tell his own story in his own way. Data thus elicited were recorded in a narrative psychiatric report and, in addition, on a specially prepared set of rating scales which permitted IBM card tabulation.

Results

Prevalence of emotional maladjustment. Review of the tabulated data suggests a high prevalence of emotional maladjustment in individuals suffering from cerebral palsy. Forty-eight per cent of the subjects studied manifested the characteristic signs and symptoms of functional psychiatric illness. The illnesses seen were: psychoses three per cent, psychoneuroses three per cent, personality or character disorders 41 per cent, transient situational personality disorders one per cent. Another 34 per cent of the subjects manifested emotional symptoms or problems of sufficient severity to interfere with rehabilitation efforts although not severe enough to warrant a psychiatric diagnosis. In all, 82 per cent of the subjects were emotionally maladjusted to some degree, a figure which confirms previous findings.[1, 2]

Personality patterns. Review of the interview data suggested that no single personality pattern or type of emotional maladjustment could be considered typical of this group. Using the data contained in the previously prepared narrative psychiatric reports it was possible to distinguish four separate personality patterns. These patterns are herein described.

1. Schizoid patterns. Patients in this group tend to retreat from attempts to cope with the environment into daydreaming or unrealistic planning which never results in action. They may be described by others as "dreamers." They tend to be shy and seclusive and may seem apathetic to an interviewer. Their relations with others are distant. Little or no hostility is expressed. When such behavior is marked, the diagnosis of schizoid personality may be applicable. Even more extreme cases may manifest the symptoms of schizophrenia.

2. Denial patterns. These patients manifest an intense need to see themselves as capable of competing on even terms with the non-handicapped in spite of obvious evidence to the contrary. They ignore their handicap and attempt to force others to agree with this self estimate. Lack of acceptance from others is seen as hostile, and thus there may be a strong paranoid flavor to their perception of their environment. Such individuals tend to seek employment beyond their capacity even when repeatedly rebuffed. Their interpersonal relationships are difficult because their behavior drives others away. Hostility and suspiciousness may be evident even in a brief evaluation interview. If the pattern described is rigid and extreme, such diagnoses as passive-aggressive personality, aggressive type; paranoid personality; or anti-social reaction may be applicable.

3. Passive-dependent patterns. Patients in this category tend to use their handicap to induce others to take care of them. They over-emphasize the severity of their handicap in terms of its effect

on their capacity to function independently. There is usually a history of clinging dependent behavior, of a marked need to please authority figures, and of uncritical acceptance of the opinions of others. Patients in this group who manifest the behavior described to an extreme degree may be diagnosed as passive-aggressive personality, passive-dependent type.

4. Sublimation patterns. These patterns are characterized by the seeking of socially acceptable substitute gratifications. These patients tend to have a realistic appraisal of their potential and to attempt more or less successfully to achieve within its limits. They may actually develop a talent they do have to a higher degree than they would if not handicapped, e.g. intellectual achievement. They seek out sources of help and use them actively and constructively. Usually they have been able to find and hold jobs in the past. Even if they have not held jobs in the past, their vocational goals seem realistic. They make and hold friends, and, if married, their adjustments to their spouses are reasonably smooth and unconflicted.

Classification of the patients in the sample according to the above criteria was found to be relatively easy. In only a few cases was there any question concerning the correct classification. The percentages of patients falling into each classification were as follows: Schizoid patterns 21 per cent, denial patterns 25 per cent, passive-dependent patterns 33 per cent, sublimation patterns 21 per cent. The reliability of this classification was tested by reclassifying one-half of the sample six months after the original classifications were made. The subjects to be re-classified were chosen at random by selecting every other case number. Only one subject was classified differently on the second occasion, and thus the reliability of this classification was considered adequate.

Relationships between the personality pattern classification and other variables were tested using the Chi-square technic. Personality pattern was not found to be related to either age or sex. As would be expected a significant relationship was found between personality pattern and severity of emotional maladjustment. Patients in the schizoid and denial groups tended to show marked evidence of maladjustment while those in the sublimation group tended to be well adjusted. Spastics were over-represented in the schizoid and denial groups while patients with athetoid, mixed, and other varieties of cerebral palsy were over-represented in the sublimation group. No relationship was found between personality pattern and severity of involvement.

Discussion

The personality pattern classification advanced in this paper offers an explanation of the lack of agreement between previous investigators concerning the kinds of emotional maladjustment seen in cerebral palsied patients. Our experience suggests that not one but several different personality patterns are seen in this group. Of four such patterns distinguished in this study only one, the sublimation pattern, can be considered adaptive. The other three are likely to be associated with rehabilitation difficulties. Our classification offers a key to the problem of providing rational and effective psychologic care to these patients in the hope of improving rehabilitation results.

The personality patterns are the end results of patients' attempts to maintain adjustment in the face of failure. The schizoid patient avoids the recognition of failure by isolating himself from competition and dreaming of success. Patients who use the denial pattern simply refuse to recognize their inadequacies and attempt to force others to do the same. Passive-dependent patients emphasize their helplessness and use it to justify their demands for attention and care. In each case the pattern serves a defensive function, that is, it prevents the fear of failure.

The maladaptive personality patterns can be altered only by helping the patients achieve some real success. Even small successes encourage further effort, and a series of successes makes the maladaptive patterns unnecessary. The first problem in rehabilitation, then, is to provide the patient with an opportunity for success

in such a way that his efforts will not be blocked by fear.[6]

The following are some general principles of management:

1. Avoid direct challenge of the patient's defenses, e.g. pushing him to "do better." Such methods lead to fear and thus to the intensification of the maladaptive pattern.
2. Avoid responses that the patient's behavior attempts to provoke, e.g. responding to hostile behavior with anger.
3. Attempt to recognize aspects of the patient's behavior that can be used constructively.
4. Use each patient's assets to help him experience successes.

The application of the general principles varies with each personality pattern. The schizoid patient's aloofness tends to provoke others into the same kind of behavior. This must be avoided and an attitude of friendly interest maintained. An asset possessed by such a patient, however, is his ability to work successfully at solitary tasks. Such tasks should be provided and appreciation given for each success.

The patient whose personality pattern is characterized by denial offers a major test of the skill of the rehabilitation worker. The hostile, suspicious behavior of such patients provokes negative reactions in others which in turn tend to perpetuate and intensify the difficult behavior. Such responses must be avoided if rehabilitation is to succeed. Such patients, however, possess a major asset in their intense drive to achieve. If the rehabilitation worker can avoid negative feelings on his own part and can direct the patient's activities into areas where success is possible, such success makes hostile and suspicious behavior on the part of the patient less necessary to him. In such a setting rehabilitation efforts can make progress.

The passive-dependent patient is ingratiatingly helpless and tends to stimulate "mothering" responses in others. Giving in to such responses, however, simply perpetuates the patient's difficulty in acting independently. From the point of view of rehabilitation success the asset to be worked with in such a patient is his desire to please. The rehabilitation worker should establish a friendly, accepting relationship, resist his "mothering" tendencies, and gently but firmly insist that the patient perform prescribed tasks. If this can be done these patients are likely to do well.

Little needs to be done psychologically for the patient whose personality pattern is that of sublimation. Such a patient tends to be well adjusted and to know how to direct his energies in a constructive fashion. He needs only medical help and occupational training to be a rehabilitation success. Such patients are a joy to work with and one can only wish that there were more of them.

Although much constructive attention to the emotional problems of the cerebral palsied patient can and should be given by the professional person working most closely with him, more specialized help is necessary in some cases. At the time of initial evaluation 41 per cent of the patients in this study were recommended for counselling or psychotherapy, but in only six to 10 per cent was skilled intensive therapy felt to be needed. A rehabilitation agency in this field needs a psychiatrist or experienced clinical psychologist to make evaluations and to provide treatment for those patients suffering from severe emotional illness. Other patients requiring special help can usually be handled by other members of the rehabilitation team under the supervision of the psychiatrist or psychologist.

Summary

This paper reports some of the results of a psychiatric investigation of 74 cerebral palsied adults who sought help at a rehabilitation center. Eighty-two per cent of these patients manifested emotional symptoms or problems of sufficient severity to interfere at least to some degree with rehabilitation efforts. Four different personality patterns could be reliably distinguished in this group: schizoid patterns, denial patterns, passive-dependent patterns, and sublimation patterns. Significant relationships were found between personality pattern and severity of emotional symptoms. Approaches to the

psychologic handling of such patients in a rehabilitation setting are suggested.

References

1. Glick, S.: Survey of the Adult Cerebral Palsied Population. Cerebral Palsy Review. **14**:9 (January-February) 1953.
2. Jones, M., and Maschmeyer, J.: Childhood Aims and Adult Accomplishments in Cerebral Palsy. Internat. Rec. Med. **171**:219 (April) 1958.
3. Tracht, V.: A Comparative Study of Personality Factors Among Cerebral Palsied and Non-handicapped Persons. Masters Thesis. University of Chicago, 1946.
4. Therm, I.: Emotional Factors in Cerebral Palsy. J. Child Behav. **3**:38, 1953.
5. Linde, T., and Patterson, C.: The MMPI in Cerebral Palsy. J. Consult. Psychol. **22**:210 (June) 1958.
6. Zane, M. D., and Lowenthal, M.: Motivation in Rehabilitation of the Physically Handicapped. Arch. Phys. Med. **41**:400 (Sept.) 1960.

Information relative to securing reprints of this study may be had by checking the Reader Service column on page iv of this issue.

VERY IMPORTANT

The next examinations, written and oral, of the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation will be held in New York City, June 24 and 25, 1961. The final date for submitting application is February 15, 1961. Write to the Secretary, Dr. Earl C. Elkins, 200 First Street S. W., Rochester, Minnesota, for application.

Comparison of the Bactericidal Effect of Visible Light With Ultraviolet Light on Staphylococcus Aureus

Michael T. Carpendale, M.D.
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

● It has been shown that long ultraviolet radiations (3000-3900 A.U.) have a bactericidal action on Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Segal & Bloch, 1955), and Escherichia coli (Luckiesh, 1947). However, this effect was not observed in the case of Staphylococcus aureus (Gates, 1930). The present study, using a high pressure mercury-xenon lamp demonstrates that not only is there a bactericidal action on Staphylococcus aureus with long ultraviolet radiations, but this effect is also observed with visible light, i.e., with a wavelength greater than 3900 A.U. This action seems to be dependent on the presence of oxygen, whereas the bactericidal action, due to wavelengths shorter than 3000 A.U. is independent of the presence of oxygen.

In January, 1955, Segal and Bloch[1] demonstrated that Mycobacterium tuberculosis was killed by light filtered through glass—i.e., with wavelengths longer than 3100 A.U. This effect had also been noted by Luckiesh[2] in irradiating Escherichia coli. However, this effect was not observed by either Gates,[3] or Browning and Russ[4] in the case of Staphylococcus aureus. These observers considered that 2960 A.U. was the longest wavelength which exerted any lethal effect on Staphylococcus aureus, and therefore no lethal effect could be expected when the light was filtered through ordinary window glass.

Some preliminary observations that I had made, suggested that this view was erroneous and that in fact, light filtered through glass did have a lethal effect on Staphylococcus aureus. These results, though in disagreement with Gates, and Browning and Russ, confirmed the pioneer work of Nils Finsen.[5] His experiments had led him to conclude that — firstly, most bacteria pathogenic to man were destroyed by the blue and violet rays of the spectrum, and secondly, that this action was dependent on the presence of oxygen.

Because of the current interest in Staphylococcus aureus by virtue of its acquired resistance to antibiotics and prevalence in hospital infections, and because of the possible applications of light therapy in the treatment of superficial infections, it was decided to reinvestigate the action of light on Staphylococcus aureus, to determine:

(a) Whether there was evidence of bactericidal action with wavelengths longer than 3100 A.U., and if so,

(b) Whether such action was dependent on the presence of oxygen.

Methods and Procedures

General Procedure: Staphylococcus aureus maintained under constant conditions of media and temperature, but in an atmosphere of either air or natural gas were irradiated by light from a high pressure mercury lamp. A different filter was placed between the light and the organisms in each of three series of experiments, to exclude different portions of the spectrum. The organisms were irradiated for periods of different duration, following which they were incubated for 24 hours and the results read. The time required to produce a bactericidal effect was recorded.

Details of Procedure

Organism, Culture, and Method of Making Test Plates: the Oxford staphylococcus was used in all experiments. This was grown in nutrient broth and subcultured every 24 hours. For pouring plates, the culture was diluted — 1 part to 500 of distilled water. This was poured over the surface of a nutrient agar plate, in a petri dish. The excess fluid was poured off; the plate dried for one hour in an incubator, and then stored in a refrigerator until ready for use.

Method of Maintaining Constant Temperature: the petri dish, with its cover

Director of Rehabilitation, University of Alberta Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Read at the 3rd International Congress of Physical Medicine, Session on Physistric Care Following Trauma, Washington, D. C., August 25, 1960.

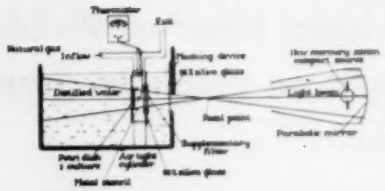


Fig. 1 — Experimental layout for irradiating organisms.

glass replaced by a metal stencil, was placed in a cylindrical metal container (fig. 1) so that the agar surface on which the organisms were seeded, was opposite a window of 96 per cent silica (ultraviolet transmitting) glass. Various filters could be placed in front of this window. To the front surface of the stencil, a thermistor was attached to permit recording of any temperature changes. (At no time did the temperature in the container exceed 37 C.) The entire metal container was air tight except for two apertures which permitted the passage of air or natural gas. The metal container was immersed in distilled water in a rectangular tank, one end of which was replaced by 96 per cent silica glass, and covered with a masking device.

Aerobic or Anaerobic Atmosphere: under usual circumstances, room air had free access to the organisms via the apertures in the metal container insuring normal aerobic conditions for irradiation. When anaerobic conditions were required, natural gas was passed for one hour (prior to and during irradiation), through the container containing the organisms. An indicator of leuco-methylene blue showed that there was, under these conditions, no free oxygen in the atmosphere surrounding the organisms.

Light Source: light from a one kilowatt high pressure mercury-xenon compact source (General Electric A16-H1000) was focussed by means of a 14" diameter parabolic rhodium plated reflector on to the organisms on the petri dish. (This lamp was loaned for this research by the Mayo Clinic through the kindness of Dr. Frank Krusen and Dr. E. J. Baldes.)

Filters: between the light source and the petri dish, there was a holder in which filters could be placed to intercept the light beam and so alter the quality of the light reaching the organisms. The following filters (fig. 2), all of which transmitted the entire visible spectrum, but each of which excluded a different portion of the ultraviolet spectrum were used:

1. Corning 96 per cent silica ultraviolet transmitting No. 9-54. This filter, 2.0 mm. thick, transmits 75 per cent of all visible and ultraviolet energy down to 2600 A.U. but less than 1 per cent of light energy below 2100 A.U., i.e., it transmits middle and long ultraviolet and visible light.

2. Window Glass. This filter, 1.0 mm. thick, transmits 75 per cent of all visible and ultraviolet energy down to 3400 A.U. but less than 1 per cent light energy shorter than 3000 A.U., i.e., it transmits long ultraviolet and visible light, but no middle ultraviolet.

3. Corning Noviol Shade 0, No. 3-75. This filter, 5.5 mm. thick, transmits 75 per cent of all visible light energy down to 5000 A.U. but less than 1 per cent light energy shorter than 3800 A.U., i.e., it transmits visible light, but no ultraviolet light.

Media Through Which Light Passes From Source to Organisms: the petri dish, metal container and the tank were so positioned that light from the mercury lamp passed through the following media before reaching the bacteria:

(1) Air.

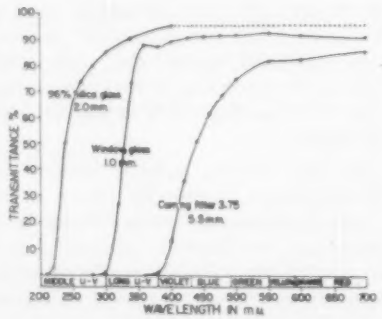


Fig. 2 — Transmittance characteristics of three filters.

(2) 96 per cent silica glass (on water tank).
(3) Distilled water (in water tank).
(4) Filter (on front of metal container).
(5) 96 per cent silica glass (on metal container).
(6) Air or natural gas.
(7) Organisms.

The duration of exposure of the plate could be altered by means of the masking device on the front of the tank.

End Point for Recording Results — Bactericidal Effect: for comparing results under different experimental conditions, the end point recorded was the irradiation time required to produce a bactericidal effect (fig. 3). This was defined as the shortest time exposure where 98 per cent of the organisms were killed in an irradiated area, as compared with a control area of the same size.

Results

Irradiation of Organisms Through 96 per cent Silica Glass. In 10 experiments (table 1) where organisms were irradiated through 96 per cent silica glass, the bactericidal effect occurred in 35 seconds at 350 cm's. from the focal point of the lamp. There was no detectable difference in the end-point for either aerobic or anaerobic conditions.

Irradiation of Organisms Through Window Glass. In nine experiments through window glass, at 35 cm's. from the focal point of the light source (i.e. — one tenth of the distance of the previous experiment), it required seven minutes exposure to produce a bactericidal effect in air — but under anaerobic conditions, it required 120 minutes exposure for the same effect.

Irradiation of Organisms Through Corning Glass No. 3-75. In five experiments through Corning glass No. 3-75, at the same distance as in the previous experiment (i.e. — 35 cm's. from the focal point of the light source), it required 110 mins. exposure to produce a bactericidal effect in air. Under anaerobic conditions, no bactericidal action was evident with exposures of up to four hours.

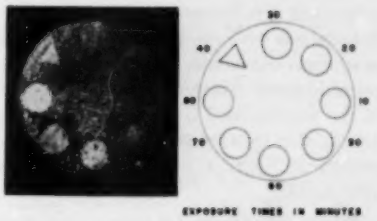


Fig. 3 — Irradiated test plate showing diminution in number of colonies in irradiated areas.

Discussion

Where the organisms are irradiated with the entire spectrum which is emitted by such a lamp, modified only by passage through water and 96 per cent silica glass (i.e. — middle and long ultraviolet, and visible spectrum), there is no difference whether the irradiation is under aerobic or anaerobic conditions. Also, the bactericidal effect is produced in a very short space of time (i.e. — 35 secs. at 350 cm's., from the focal point of the beam).

However, when the middle ultraviolet spectrum (i.e.—wavelengths shorter than 3100 A.U.) is eliminated by the transmission of the light through a glass filter, two major changes occur.

(1) *The time exposure is increased greatly.* To increase the time exposure for experimental purposes — the distance of the plate from the focal point of the beam was reduced to one tenth of that without the glass filter in the previous experiment (i.e. — from 350 cm's. to 35 cm's.). By application of the inverse square law, this is equivalent to an increase of the time exposure factor by approximately 100 times. Thus, under aerobic conditions it requires seven minutes at 35 cm's. to produce a bactericidal effect, while under similar conditions, but at 350 cm's. distance, as in the previous experiment, it would require approximately 700 minutes to produce the same effect.

(2) *Bactericidal action is decreased with lack of oxygen.* To produce a bactericidal effect under anaerobic conditions when irradiated through window glass, requires nearly 20 times as much exposure as under aerobic conditions.

Although it is known that the passage of natural gas over media in a closed system produces anaerobic conditions, there is possibly some dissolved oxygen remaining in the media, and if this could be eliminated, the time exposure to produce a bactericidal effect might be even more prolonged.

When the entire ultraviolet spectrum (i.e. — wavelengths shorter than 3800 A.U.) is eliminated by passing the light through Corning Filter No. 3-75, under aerobic conditions, the bactericidal effect takes more than 16 times as long (110 mins.) as under the same conditions, except through window glass (seven mins.). But under anaerobic conditions, following irradiation through Corning Filter No. 3-75, no effect was seen even after 240 minutes exposure. Longer time exposures were not tried because of technical difficulties.

In irradiating Escherichia coli, Luckiesh demonstrated (fig. 4) that the energy required to produce a bactericidal effect at 3000 A.U. was 10 times that needed for the same effect at 2600 A.U. However, to produce a bactericidal effect at 3500 A.U., required 100 times the energy needed for the same effect at 3000 A.U. The present findings indicate that the susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to the lethal effects of light is of the same order. In Gates' work, it is to be noted that he was using a monochromatic apparatus necessitating a 30 minute exposure to produce a bactericidal effect at 2960 A.U. Using such apparatus to produce the same effect at 3500 A.U. would have required an exposure time of 3000 minutes, and it is therefore understandable why radiations longer than 2960 A.U. were considered to have no bactericidal action.

In reviewing the literature one finds many apparently different results. But careful study usually reveals that light sources of differing spectral quality or intensity have been used and that when these are taken into account, differences in results can be explained. And it is clear that even today the importance of specifying the spectral quality and the energy (i.e. — intensity x time) used in such experiments is insufficiently appreciated. Once the germicidal effectiveness of different wavelengths is appreciated, one realizes that in absolute terms, it is not that long ultraviolet and near visible radiations are ineffective against Staphylococci and other pathogens, but that they appear ineffective compared with the extremely potent effect in the middle ultraviolet region.

Conclusions

From these results, it is evident that not only does light filtered through window glass exert a bactericidal action on Staphylococcus aureus, but this effect is also observed even after filtering out the entire ultraviolet spectrum. However, the energy required to produce a bactericidal effect with the long ultraviolet and visible spectrum is great, compared with wavelengths shorter than 3100 A.U.

In addition it is to be noted that bactericidal action with wavelengths shorter than 3100 A.U. appears to occur equally well under aerobic or anaerobic condi-

Table 1: Time Taken to Produce Bactericidal Effect with Filtered Light

Experiments		Filter	Distance of Organism from Focal Point	Time Exposure*	
				Air	Gas
10	.....	96% silica glass (entire spectrum)	350 cm.	35 sec.	35 sec.
9	.....	Window glass $\lambda > 300$ mμ.	35 cm. (350 cm.)	7 min. (700 min.)**	120 min. (12000 min.)**
5	.....	Corning glass 3-75 $\lambda > 380$ mμ.	35 cm.	110 min.	> 4 hrs.***

*Time exposure required to produce 98 per cent destruction in irradiated area under aerobic and anaerobic conditions.

**Figures calculated by use of inverse square law.

***Not determined because the excessive exposure required introduced other variables such as heat.

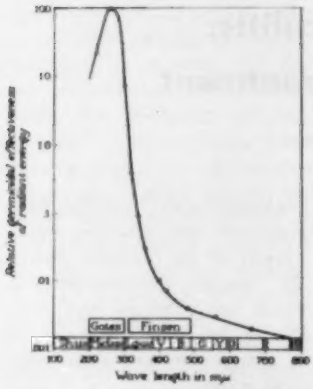


Fig. 4 — The relative germicidal effectiveness of radiant energy. (After Luckiesh)

tions, whereas, with wavelengths longer than 3100 A.U. anaerobic conditions markedly increase the exposure time required to produce a bactericidal effect.

These results only go to confirm the findings that Nils Finsen published over 50 years ago.

Acknowledgment: The author is grateful to Dr. Frank H. Krusen and Dr. Edward J. Baldes of the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. who encouraged me in this work and made available the special lamp used in these studies; and to the Poliomyelitis Foundation of Alberta, Canada for a grant towards this research and the McEachern Laboratory and Provincial Laboratory of the University of Alberta for providing laboratory space.

References

1. Segal, W., and Bloch, H.: Effects of Sun-Lamp Irradiation on the Viability, Virulence and Biochemical Activity of Mycobacterium Tuberculosis. Am. Rev. Tuberc. & Pul. Dis. **71**:112 (Jan.) 1955.

2. Luckiesh, M.: Applications of Germicidal, Erythemal and Infrared Energy. New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1946.

3. Gates, F. L.: The Absorption of Ultraviolet Light by Bacteria. J. Gen. Physiol. **14**:31 (Sept.) 1930.

4. Browning, C. H., and Russ, G.: The Germicidal Action of Ultraviolet Radiation, and Its Correlation with Selective Absorption. Proc. Roy. Soc., London, Ser. B. **90**:33, 1919.

5. Finsen, N. R.: Phototherapy. London, E. Arnold, 1901.

Information relative to securing reprints of this study may be had by checking the Reader Service column on page iv of this issue.

we meet . . .

in Cleveland . . .

in 1961 . . .

Cervical Radiculitis: Diagnosis and Treatment

David Rubin, M.D., Ph.D.
Los Angeles

● The definition, diagnosis and method of treating cervical radiculitis are discussed. The objective of the active treatment program is to relieve the pain caused by nerve root compression by relaxing the cervical, scapular and shoulder musculature and by restoring a normal range of motion to the cervical spine. Specific modalities and specialized technics to achieve this objective are reported. Results of a study involving the response to treatment of 84 patients are given.

Cervical radiculitis is a symptom complex which may result from a number of conditions affecting the cervical spine, the cervical nerve roots, or the cervical nerves in and about the intervertebral foramina. By strict definition, however, cervical radiculitis is a painful state resulting from compression, stretching, or disease affecting one or more sensory roots and, with lesser frequency, the corresponding motor roots emanating from the cervical portion of the spinal cord. The most frequent cause of such root involvement is probably osteoarthritis or degenerative arthritis affecting the bony parts and associated articulations of the cervical spine. The degree of radiographically demonstrated involvement is not always indicative of the extent of nerve root compression and does not necessarily bear a direct relationship to the amount of nerve root irritation or to the severity of pain and/or paresthesia. It would appear, from the evidence accumulated, that the incident or activity responsible for precipitating the nerve root irritation is of greater importance than the degree of pathologic change in the skeletal parts.

Ruth Jackson[1] has elucidated the mechanism of cervical nerve root irritation in masterly fashion, and has enumerated the factors which may produce nerve root compression as follows:

1. Subluxations, produced by hyperextension or hyperflexion injuries which result in anteroposterior narrowing of the intervertebral foramina with pinching of the nerve root;
2. Foraminal spurs, resulting from degenerative changes occurring in the vicinity of the posterior facets and the lateral intervertebral joints, which are potential root compressors in the event of injury, direct or indirect, in and about the cervical spine;
3. Fractures of a posterior facet or a vertebral arch with resultant hemorrhage and swelling;
4. Cervical disc herniation and compression, believed to be rare in view of the anatomic placement of the lateral intervertebral synovial joints;
5. Other factors such as: (a) adhesions, resulting from trauma or inflammatory reaction, and producing fixation of the dural sheaths to the adjacent bony surfaces, and (b) congenital anomalies affecting the anatomic configuration of the articular processes and the foramina, and fusions of vertebral bodies with alterations in the mobility of the cervical spine.

Diagnosis

The diagnosis of cervical radiculitis is based upon an accurate history, a complete examination of the involved areas including a careful neurologic appraisal, cervical spine films, and, in selected cases, an electromyogram. In securing a history one must carefully elicit a full sequence of events concerning the patient's activities just before the onset of symptoms. This is especially important in those instances in which forceful or direct injury to the cervical spine has not occurred. In the present series most patients reported that a pre-

Associate Clinical Professor, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, University of Southern California Medical School and University of California at Los Angeles Medical Center, Los Angeles.

Read at the 3rd International Congress of Physical Medicine, Session on Medical Problems Diagnosed or Treated by Physical Medicine, Washington, D. C., August 26, 1960. *By title.*

cipitating stress or strain activity occurred prior to the onset of pain or discomfort. In a number of patients the activity involved unusual exertion or improper positioning, not ordinarily required in the individual's daily activities. Examples of such stress and strain phenomena include heavy and sudden lifting; pulling or pushing maneuvers; overhead activities with the neck in a hyperextended position, such as painting ceilings, replacing fixtures, cutting tree branches, and reaching overhead for objects; carrying weights, both animate and inanimate, on the shoulders or head, thus causing resistance to be placed against the cervical erector spinae muscles; minor blows either directly or indirectly jarring the cervical spine; and, occasionally, emotional trauma producing neck muscle spasm in a previously sensitized area. It is of considerable interest to note that in some cases the precipitating factor was so unobtrusive that the patient failed to recall or relate it to his problem until it was elicited and brought into proper perspective and sequence with respect to the onset of symptoms. In addition to immediate factors of stress, strain, or injury, a past history of cervical spine injury also was elicited in a high percentage of cases. Occupational activities also may be of importance and should be carefully explored.

The nature, frequency, duration, intensity, and distribution of the pain provides important information in arriving at a diagnosis. Characteristically, radicular pain follows a definite segmental distribution which may simultaneously involve areas of the neck, scapula, arm, forearm, and hand in a definite pattern. However, it is not uncommon to have involvement of only one or two areas widely separated from each other, such as the mid portion of the arm and the thumb in the distribution of the sixth cervical root. Occasionally pain may also be present in the antero-lateral chest and extend into the breast. Lancinating pain may occur with certain movements of the upper extremity and may interfere with sleep; in fact, night pain is usually more severe, more persistent, and less tolerable than diurnal pain or discomfort.

The examination involves a careful appraisal of the head and neck, the shoulder girdles, and the upper extremities. Range of motion of the neck and upper extremities is tested in all directions and its effect upon pain and pain distribution is evaluated. Areas of muscular atrophy and weakness must be detected by accurate observation, measurement, and muscle testing. Tenderness along the cervical erector spinae, trapezius, scalenus, scapular, and extremity musculature must be evaluated and recorded. Frequently, one may elicit tenderness along the cervical erector spinae muscle at a root level corresponding to the segmental distribution of the radicular pain and deep pressure at this point may aggravate or reproduce such pain. Isolated trigger points also may be detected in the scapular or interscapular muscles. Asymmetrical tightness or limitation of neck motion is also important in establishing muscular and ligamentous imbalance, which in itself may be a factor in producing or maintaining root compression. Neurologic evaluation for depression or absence of reflexes and for the determination of areas of hyperesthesia or hypesthesia must be performed carefully and with exactness. The correlation of motor and sensory changes with the x-ray findings is surprisingly high, especially when the sensory findings are consistent. Adjacent dermatomes are affected in many instances with corresponding areas of multiple involvement in the cervical spine as viewed on the radiographs. Infrequently, intermittent muscle fasciculations are evident and appear to be the result of root irritation and superimposed fatigue.

Radiographs of the cervical spine are essential for properly evaluating cervical radiculitis. In securing a cervical spine series it is important to request lateral views of the spine in the neutral, the flexed, and the extended position, as well as oblique views for the foramina and the interbody articulations. The nature of the cervical curve, the intervertebral disc spaces, the foramina and the mobility is thereby determined. Subluxations and, rarely, dislocations may thus be detected. The necessity for specialized x-ray views of the cervical spine has been stressed

by Abel,[2] and the extent to which structural injuries contribute to the development of subsequent changes in the cervical spine has been elaborated by Jackson[1, 3] and Abel.[4] The presence of hypertrophic and degenerative changes in the cervical spine is relatively high in the age group over 45 and tends to occur with greater frequency at the level of the fifth and sixth cervical vertebrae than elsewhere (table 1).

In the event that clinical examination reveals weakness and/or reflex changes an electromyogram is indicated. This serves to provide quantitative information about the degree of root or nerve involvement, and may be used as a prognostic as well as diagnostic tool when performed serially. From a diagnostic viewpoint the electromyogram will accurately locate the level of compression if root fibers have been destroyed and also will differentiate between root, plexus, or peripheral nerve involvement. The absence of positive findings also may serve to improve the prognosis and to make it possible for the physician to assure the patient that nerve destruction has not occurred. This may have psychologic value in providing objective data to reinforce the physician's clinical impression as a means of reassuring the patient.

Treatment

The relief of acute or chronic pain can be accomplished readily in almost all patients who present themselves with the condition diagnosed as cervical radiculitis. However, it is essential to the success of the treatment program to carefully orient the patient to his condition and to instruct him in great detail in the activities of daily living to be avoided during the course of active therapy. A majority of patients have attempted, either with or without supervision, to alleviate their distress with heat and medication, and some may have been given a trial of traction without benefit or, in some cases, with resultant increased discomfort. It is, therefore, of great importance to reassure the patient and to meticulously instruct him in the specific activities or postural attitudes to be avoided, as well as in those phases of home treatment required to supplement office treatment.

In most instances the patient does not recognize the aggravating factors of lifting and straining involved in housework, shopping, and other activities of daily living. Certain occupations which require the patient to assume long periods of static positioning of the head and neck, such as plumbing, carpentry, typing, and television repair may precipitate or aggravate the degree of pain and may prevent recovery. Sleeping in the prone position with the arms under the head or on a small pillow with the head and neck laterally flexed should also be discouraged. In women the hyperextended position of the neck during the hair washing procedure should be discouraged immediately. Exposure to sudden changes in temperature also should be avoided. In many instances recognition of these aggravating factors and their strict avoidance will result in

Table 1: Neuromuscular and Radiographic Changes

Weakness		Neurologic Changes		Radiographic Changes			
Muscle	No. Pts.	Reflexes — 1+ to 0	No. Pts.	Segment	Foraminal Spurring	Foraminal Narrowing	Disc Degeneration
Deltoid	5	Biceps	14	C3-C4	2	6	1
Biceps	4	Triceps	16	C4-C5	3	5	6
Triceps	6	Hypesthesia		C5-C6	27	23	30
Finger E.	4	Segment	No. Pts.	C6-C7	19	18	20
Opponens	1	C5	13	C7-T1	1	1	3
		C6	28				
		C7	23				
		C8	4				
		T1	1				

immediate relief of the acute pain. The effectiveness of the active program of therapy in relieving radicular pain is dependent upon proper orientation of the patient to the stressful factors just enumerated.

The objective of the active treatment program is to relieve the pain caused by nerve root compression by relaxing the cervical, scapular, and shoulder musculature and by restoring a normal range of motion to the cervical spine. To achieve this objective use is made of specific modalities and specialized technics. Relaxation of the musculature is achieved by the use of moist steam packs applied to the posterior neck and the shoulder girdle areas for 20 to 30 minutes, and is followed by deep heat in the form of microtherm therapy for 20 minutes. Relief of root compression pain, whether by edema or bony impingement, is aided by the application of ultrasound to the posterior neck and suprascapular region for five to 10 minutes at an intensity of 0.75 to 0.9 watts/cm.[2] Stretching of the ligamentous, capsular, and muscular tissues has been achieved in a majority of the patients reported in this series by manual mobilization of the neck and by rhythmic stabilization[5] applied to combined rotation and flexion positions of the head and neck. This form of treatment has been uniformly effective in rapidly relieving extremity pain and in providing an increased, comfortable range of neck motion. Medication is extremely useful in the early stage of the treatment program to provide an increased degree of muscular and general relaxation, to relieve acute pain, and to permit more effective patient cooperation in active treatment. Many muscle relaxant preparations are available for this purpose, although meprobamate and parafon have been most useful in my practice. The use of five or 10 grains of one of the salicylate preparations in combination with the muscle relaxant drug generally obviates the need for more potent analgesics. Medication is taken four times a day with reduction occurring coincident with the patient's improvement. In the majority of patients referred to my care prior treatment with medication given alone or in combination with heat and/or traction failed to achieve relief of pain. It would appear, therefore, that the other aspects of the treatment program are important in the over-all management of resistant cases of cervical radiculitis. In addition to the active treatment all patients who complain of persistent paresthesia are given intramuscular B_{12} in 1,000 microgram doses three to five times a week. In my experience patients given B_{12} respond more quickly than patients who do not receive B_{12}. The value of B_{12} in hastening the rate of recovery from nerve root irritation is still uncertain, but its use for this purpose is widespread and has been advocated by Jackson.[1]

A program of home treatment to supplement office treatment consists of the use of moist heat to the posterior neck twice or three times daily, neck rotation exercises performed very gently and slowly with the head in mild flexion four times daily, and the use of an inclined pillow for sleep to maintain the head in a relatively straight plane with respect to the dorsal spine. Avoidance of all lifting and straining activities and hyperextension movements of the head is recommended until complete relief has been obtained. A gradual return to necessary activities involving lifting and straining is permitted after alleviation of pain and following proper instruction in the method of performing such movements. In the presence of foraminal spurring or narrowing the patient is cautioned against hyperextending the neck at any time as a prophylactic measure to prevent recurrences.

Statistics and Results

The results of this study include 84 patients — 45 females and 39 males, ranging in age from 21 to more than 70 years. The majority (53) were in the age group from 40 to 60 years (table 2). Prior treatment had been received elsewhere in 49 cases, or over half the total number of patients. Of these 43 were only slightly improved or unimproved, and nine stated that they were made worse by the treatment.

On the basis of the intensity, duration, and the absence or presence of night pain

the patients were divided into four categories: mild or 1+, moderate or 2+, moderately severe or 3+, and severe or 4+. Three patients were classified as 1+, 34 patients as 2+, 44 as 3+, and three as 4+ with respect to subjective pain. The pain had been present, in varying degrees, for a minimum of one day to a maximum of three years with the largest single group of patients in the one to two month category (table 3).

Thirty percent of all patients in this series gave a history of a prior automobile accident, in most instances many years before the onset of radicular pain.

Neurologically, reflex changes were found in 30 patients and sensory changes in 73 patients. The biceps reflex was diminished to absent in 14 cases, the triceps reflex in 16 cases. Hypesthesia was the most common sensory deficit with 64 patients (80 per cent) demonstrating hypesthesia in either the fifth, sixth or seventh cervical nerve dermatome, and the majority (60 per cent) in the sixth or seventh cervical nerve dermatome. Muscle weakness was found in 22 patients with involvement of the deltoid, biceps, triceps, and finger extensors accounting for 19 of these cases.

Thirteen electromyograms were performed with positive findings demonstrated in nine patients. A single nerve root was involved in five cases and two nerve roots in four cases. The fifth, sixth and seventh cervical nerve roots were involved in 10 instances and the eighth cervical nerve root in three instances. The seventh cervical nerve root was involved most frequently.

Radiographic findings correlated well with the clinical evaluation and impression. Disc space narrowing or degeneration was present in 60 patients, foraminal spurring in 52 patients, and narrowing in 51 patients. The fifth and sixth cervical vertebrae interspace and corresponding foramen was the site of the most frequent involvement followed closely by the sixth and seventh cervical vertebrae interspace and foramen (table 1). Thus, the neurologic, electromyographic, and radiographic findings exhibit a high degree of correlation.

Table 2: Distribution of Age and Sex

Age	Males	Females
Under 40	5	5
40-49	18	18
50-59	8	9
60-69	8	7
Over 70	—	6

The response to treatment was recorded as follows: (1) poor — no relief; (2) fair — mild, intermittent pain; (3) good — mild, intermittent discomfort without pain; and (4) excellent — complete relief of pain. On the basis of this scale 40 patients had an excellent response, 36 a good response, six a fair response, and two a poor response to treatment.

In the group of nine patients with positive electromyographic findings, six with moderately severe pain (3+), two with moderate pain (2+), and one with mild pain (1+), the response to treatment was excellent in six, good in two, and fair in one.

The total number of treatments required varied from one to 30; the distribution, however, shows that 60 patients of the 84 treated required one to 10 treatments (table 3).

Case Histories

E. D., a 51-year old male, employed as a grocery clerk and required to lift weights of 40 to 50 pounds, was referred with the complaint of pain in the right shoulder and arm and numbness and weakness in the right hand of two weeks duration. Heat and medication had been used with no relief. Past history revealed that the patient had been involved in two rear-end auto collisions approximately four and five years ago. Neuromuscular examination revealed weakness in the scapular muscles, the deltoid, biceps, brachioradialis, wrist extensors, finger extensors, and opponens pollicis. The biceps and triceps reflexes were diminished and hypesthesia was present in the distribution of the fifth, sixth and seventh cervical nerve dermatomes. Radiographs revealed a reversal of the cervical curve and moderately severe hypertrophic and degenerative arthritic changes involving the fourth and fifth,

Table 3: Treatment Data and Response

Time Lapse from Onset to First Treatment		Total Treatments Required		Results of Treatment	
Days	No. Pts.	No. Rxs	No. Pts.	Response	No. Pts.
1-15	18	1- 5	27	Excellent	40
16-23	7	6-10	33	Good	36
24-31	4	11-15	13	Fair	6
Mos.		16-20	9	Poor	2
1- 2	22	21-25	1		
2- 4	15	26-30	1		
4- 6	4				
6-12	4				
13-36	10				

fifth and sixth, and sixth and seventh cervical vertebrae interspaces and right neural foramina. Electromyographically, extensive polyphasic motor unit activity was found in the muscles supplied by the anterior and posterior primary rami of the fifth, sixth and seventh cervical nerve roots on the right. This patient received a total of 19 treatments given three times weekly and became asymptomatic. A supplemental home program was established during the course of office treatment and the patient refrained from lifting activities for a period of six weeks. He was still asymptomatic when seen one year later.

I. R., a 54-year old male, was referred with complaint of persistent pain in the left arm and hand of two months duration. The pain occurred following a period of fairly intensive pruning of trees with heavy shears. Prior treatment had been given in the form of heat and cervical traction twice daily for five to six weeks without any relief. When it was recommended that he be hospitalized for cervical traction with skull tongs, the patient refused, and he was subsequently referred to my care. Examination revealed movements of the head and neck in rotation and extension to aggravate the pain and numbness in the extremity. There was weakness of the left triceps and the wrist extensors. The triceps reflex was markedly diminished. Radiographs revealed extensive encroachment by bony spurs upon the neural foramina of the fifth and sixth and the sixth and seventh cervical vertebrae. The electromyogram showed fibrillation of denervation potentials in the wrist extensors, triceps, opponens pollicis and flexor carpi ulnaris. Intensive treatment was initiated, including manual mobilization, B_{12} injections, medication, and a supplemental home program. Following 10 treatments the patient had complete resolution of pain. He was seen two and one-half years later when he brought his wife in for examination and at that time denied any recurrence of pain. Neuromuscular examination revealed complete recovery of muscle strength and reflex activity.

Discussion

As a clinical entity cervical radiculitis is encountered fairly often in the practice of physical medicine. It may be precipitated in many ways but the basic cervical spine and adjacent tissue pathology is essentially the same. To the patient the major problem is that of pain relief, for, in many instances, the persistent numbness, tingling, and lancinating pain interferes with the patient's sleep, his work, and his social activities. His irritability is matched only by his frustration in failing to understand the origin and distribution of the discomfort. Although a variety of approaches have been used in the treatment of this condition, the program outlined in the preceding pages has been extremely effective in relieving the pain, in restoring mental and physical mobility, and in minimizing or completely eliminating recurrences. The method is applicable to all cases of cervical radiculitis, excluding malignancies, irrespective of the precipitating

factor or factors, the acuteness or chronicity of the condition, and, within limits, the age of the patient.

References

1. Jackson, Ruth: The Cervical Syndrome. Springfield, Ill., Charles C Thomas, Publisher, ed. 2, 1959.
2. Abel, M. S.: Radiologic Aspects of Moderately Severe Cervical Spine Trauma. Arch. Phys. Med. **40**:371 (Sept.) 1959.
3. Jackson, Ruth: The Structural Injuries. Arch. Phys. Med. **40**:383 (Sept.) 1959.
4. Abel, M. S.: Moderately Severe Whiplash Injuries of the Cervical Spine and Their Roentgenologic Diagnosis. Clin. Orthop. **12**:189 (Fall) 1958.
5. Kabat, H.: Central Facilitation: The Basis of Treatment for Paralysis. Permanente Foundation Medical Bulletin. **10**:190 (Aug.) 1952.

Information relative to securing reprints of this study may be had by checking the Reader Service column on page iv of this issue.

AMERICAN ACADEMY FOR CEREBRAL PALSY

The following are newly elected officers for 1960-61:

President, G. W. N. Eggers, M.D., Galveston, Texas; President-elect, Jessie Wright, M.D., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Vice-President, Russell Meyers, M.D., Iowa City; Secretary, J. D. Russ, M.D., New Orleans; Treasurer, Samuel B. Thompson, M.D., Little Rock, Ark.

The 1962 meeting will be held in St. Louis at the Chase and Park Plaza Hotels, November 9-11.

The Effect of Weight Bearing Exercise on Radioactive Sodium Clearance from Normal and Osteoarthritis Knee Joints

Lawrence H. Wisham, M.D.
Selvan Davison, M.D.
and
Leonard Gordon, M.D.
New York

● As part of a continuing study into the circulatory physiology of the knee joint the authors have found that mild exercise and also the administration of intra-arterial Priscoline brings pain relief in the osteoarthritic knee. Their studies have shown that both procedures have the effect of decreasing Na^{24} clearance from the knee joint. The clearance rate indicates the proportional removal per minute. In the present study the normal group average clearance from the knee joint shows a highly significant response to very mild weight bearing muscular effort during exercise. The clearance rate then very rapidly returns to the resting clearance levels when exercise stops. The statistical significance is determined of differences between the average clearances of rest, during, and after exercise for normal subjects and osteoarthritic subjects.

Patients who have degenerative joint disease very often have partial or complete relief of pain after walking a few minutes. Such a desirable effect might be associated with an increased blood flow to the affected joint. We recently reported[1] that a vasodilating substance administered intra-arterially resulted in no change or a decrease in blood flow within the osteoarthritic knee. It was felt that a similar investigation of the effect of exercise on radioactive sodium clearance, and presumably, blood flow from the knee joint, was indicated.

Method

All subjects rested in the supine position for a 20 to 30 minute period prior to the beginning of the experiment. The knee joint was then entered with a 1.5 inch 20 gauge needle and 0.1 cc. of isotonic radioactive sodium chloride solution, containing one to three microcuries of Na^{24}, was injected. A light weight Geiger counter was then strapped over the side of the knee opposite to the area of injection. The radioactivity present under the counter was recorded on an automatic register at one minute intervals. After six to eight minutes the subject was asked to rise and walk up and down the room with the Geiger counter still in place. After six minutes of walking the subject again rested for six to eight minutes; during the entire procedure the radioactivity present was recorded at one minute intervals. In eight of the 17 patients we tested, the same procedure was followed except that we did not monitor the radioactivity present during the walking phase of the experiment.

The clearance half life (the time taken for the activity initially present to be reduced to one-half) was found by plotting the data on semilogarithmic graph paper. The clearance constant (K) was calculated from the clearance half life from the formula: K equals natural logarithm of two divided by the half life in minutes. (The clearance rate indicates the proportional removal per minute and is indicated by a constant figure. This clearance constant is derived from the formula given below. The clearance constant means also the constant proportional removal of radioactive material per minute but is given in minutes to the minus one, since it is a reciprocal. The clearance rate is expressed as a half life in minutes.) In earlier reports[2] we determined standard deviation based on three studies of Na^{24} clearance from the same area in the same individual; two subsequent studies of the individual fell within the range of the average plus or minus twice the standard deviation. We also found that if a plus or minus 20 per cent error was arbitrarily assigned to a Na^{24} clearance determination, subsequent determinations from the same

Read at the Thirty-Seventh Annual Scientific and Clinical Session, Minneapolis, Sept. 2, 1959.

Director of Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Mt. Sinai Hospital, New York; Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Assistant Attending Physician, Department of Medicine, Mt. Sinai Hospital, New York.

From the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Department of Medicine (Arthritis Group), Mount Sinai Hospital, New York.

area of the same individual would fall within the range so established. We therefore consider any change in the clearance constant following a change in the environment such as exercise, or the administration of a drug, less than 20 per cent, not to be significant.

In the present study we determined the statistical significance of differences between the average clearances at rest, during, and after exercise, for the normal subjects and the osteoarthritic subjects. This was determined after finding the standard deviation of each group and comparing the observed differences to the standard error of the difference of the two groups. The formula being:

$$\sigma\Delta = \sqrt{\frac{(\sigma_1)^2}{N_1-1} + \frac{(\sigma_2)^2}{N_2-1}}$$

where $\sigma\Delta$ is the standard error of the difference, σ is the standard deviation and N is the number of observations. The chances of the differences between the groups being on a random basis were then expressed in odds.

Studies were made in 13 normal subjects who were between the ages of 26 and 41, and in 17 patients from the Arthritis Clinic, all of whom had by x-ray, degenerative knee joint disease. This latter group varied in age from 52 to 84.

Results

The clearance rates at rest for 13 normal subjects were determined. The most rapid rate was 0.0454 minutes^{-1}; and the slowest 0.0216 minutes^{-1}. The average was 0.0349 minutes^{-1}. If we consider that a plus or minus 20 per cent change in the clearance rate during, and immediately after exercise, is clinically an insignificant change, 10 of the subjects showed a significant increase in rate of clearance, one showed an insignificant increase, and two showed an insignificant decrease in clearance (table 1).

The average clearance for this group of normal subjects during exercise was 0.0646 minutes^{-1}, which represents 84.9 per cent increase in clearance as compared with the average resting clearance rate. The T value for the mean differences between resting and during exercise clearance rates was 3.12; $0.01 > P < 0.001$, which is statistically significant. Expressed in odds, the chances that this difference is not on a random basis is 515 to 1.

Immediately after exercise, the clearance rates as compared with the resting clearance rate showed that five still had a significant increase, three an insignificant increase, one an insignificant decrease, three a significant decrease and one showed no change (table 2). The average clearance rate after exercise was

Table 1: Normals — Exercise, Clearance Constant (K) Minutes^{-1}

Patient	Age (Years)	Rest Clearance	During Exercise Clearance	Per Cent Change	After Exercise Clearance	Per Cent Change
J.M.	27	.0294	.0560	+90.5	.0213	−27.6
J.P.	37	.0334	.0416	+24.9	.0209	−37.3
W.B.	29	.0454	.0660	+45.6	.0674	+48.4
J.N.	37	.0413	.1540	+273.0	.0674	+63.0
D.C.	37	.0355	.0385	+8.4	.0381	+7.3
R.E.	41	.0413	.1260	+205.0	.0674	+63.0
A.B.	31	.0272	.0447	+64.4	.0265	−1.7
J.S.	25	.0447	.0924	+103.4	.0523	+17.0
R.D.	40	.0307	.0301	−2.0	.0213	−31.7
W.B.	31	.0374	.0364	−2.5	.0425	+13.8
A.R.	26	.0307	.0396	+29.0	.0307	0.0
J.C.	40	.0350	.0660	+88.6	.0532	+52.0
E.Q.	31	.0216	.0477	+122.0	.0239	+10.8
Average		.0349	.0646		.0409	
Average Per Cent of Change				+85.1		+17.0

Table 2: Osteoarthritics – Exercise, Clearance Constant (K) Minutes^{-1}

Patient	Age (Years)	Rest Clearance	During Exercise Clearance	Per Cent Change	After Exercise Clearance	Per Cent Change
A.M.	65	.1120	.0578	—48.4	.0578	—48.4
A.N.	68	.0455	.0693	+52.1	.0332	—27.1
L.G.	76	.0612	.0565	+7.6	.0184	—70.2
I.H.	75	.0536	.0489	—9.0	.0315	—41.3
R.C.	72	.0278	.0513	+84.1	.0278	0.0
S.K.	66	.0714	.1210	+69.0	.0220	—69.2
M.B.	78	.0815	.0693	—15.0	.0532	—34.7
M.L.	63	.1030	.1060	+2.9	.1110	+7.9
B.S.	67	.0858	.0416	—51.4	.0554	—35.5
O.J.	52	.1060			.0578	—45.1
F.L.	66	.0830			.0416	—49.8
R.T.	74	.0730			.0272	—62.7
A.W.	84	.0693			.0413	—40.4
K.P.	73	.0364			.0364	0.0
B.C.	77	.0602			.0577	—4.2
M.Z.	64	.0631			.0675	+6.9
A.S.	72	.0554			.0554	0.0
Average		.0681	.0690		.0468	
Average Per Cent of Change				—3.1		—31.1

0.0409 minutes^{-1} which is a 17 per cent increase as compared with the average for the resting clearance rate. The T value was 1.63, $0.2 > P < 0.1$ which is not statistically significant. Again if expressed in odds, the chances that the difference is not on a random basis is only eight to one.

In the 17 patients with osteoarthritis, confirmed by roentgen findings, the clearance rates during exercise were determined in nine, and in all subjects clearance rates were taken before and after exercise. The mean clearance at rest was 0.0681 minutes^{-1}. The mean resting clearance for the nine patients who had clearance determinations during exercise was 0.0713 minutes^{-1} and the mean for these patients during exercise was 0.0690 which is a drop of the mean clearance rate of 3.1 per cent. In this group two showed clinically significant decreases, two showed insignificant decreases, two showed insignificant increases, and three showed significant increases in their clearance rates. Statistical analysis showed no significant difference between the mean clearance at rest and during exercise. The mean clearance for all of the patients immediately following exercise was 0.0468 minutes^{-1} which is slowing of the mean clearance rate of 31.1 per cent. Eleven demonstrated a significant decrease, one showed an insignificant increase, three showed no change, and two showed significant increases in their clearance rates. T value for the difference of the means at rest and after exercise was 4.6, $P > 0.001$ which is statistically highly significant. The odds that this observed difference is not on a random basis are 50.000 to 1.

Discussion

In a previous study, we found that normal knees responded to the intra-arterial injection of a vasodilatating drug (Priscoline) by showing an increase in the clearance constant and the osteoarthritic knees which had a clearance rate much faster than the normal knees at rest, showed no response or even a slowing of the clearance of Na^{24} following intra-arterial Priscoline. The present study confirms the difference between the resting clearance rates in the normal and osteoarthritic knee. It also supports our original hypothesis, expressed in the earlier paper, that there is a marked degree of dilatation of capillaries in the osteoarthritic knee and that any procedure which causes vasodilatation of

capillaries in the skin and muscle about the knee, e.g. exercise, will not result in any further vasodilatation of capillaries within the knee joint, since they are already maximally dilatated.

In the present study, the normal group average clearance from the knee joint shows a highly significant response to very mild weight bearing muscular effort during the exercise. The clearance rate then very rapidly returns to the resting clearance levels when exercise stops. We assume that the increase within the joint during exercise, results as a by-product of the increased blood flow to the muscles around the knee joint during the exercise, probably as a result of an increase in cardiac rate and stroke volume. In the osteoarthritic patients however, during exercise there is a small, statistically not significant decrease in Na^{24} clearance and presumably therefore an insignificant decrease in blood flow. Furthermore, after exercise stops, there is a significant drop in Na^{24} clearance as compared to the pre-exercise clearance rate. We interpret this finding to indicate that the capillaries in the osteoarthritic knee are fully dilated, and that the increase in blood flow to the muscles around the knee during exercise, with the consequent increase in pulse rate and stroke volume can have little or no effect on the already maximally dilated capillaries within the knee joint; in fact, when exercise ceases, blood flow to the osteoarthritic knee is less than the resting level probably because capillaries within the muscle remain dilated, until oxygen debt no longer exists.

Mild exercise very often gives a temporary, partial or even complete relief of pain in the osteoarthritic knee. A similar relief of pain is affected by the administration of intra-arterial Priscoline. Since our studies have shown that both procedures have the effect of decreasing Na^{24} clearance from the knee joint and presumably resulting in a diminution of blood flow, we are considering the possibility that the amount of blood flow in the knee joint and the pain present are related. We intend to continue our studies into the circulatory physiology of the knee joint.

References

1. Davison, S., and Wisham, L. H.: The Clearance of Na^{24} from the Normal and Osteoarthritic Knee Joint and the Response to Intra-Arterial Priscoline. J. Clin. Invest. 37:389 (Mar.) 1958.
2. Wisham, L. H.; Yalow, R. S., and Freund, A. J.: Consistency of Clearance of Radioactive Sodium from Human Muscle. Am. Heart. J. 41:810 (June) 1951.

Information relative to securing reprints of this study may be had by checking the Reader Service column on page iv of this issue.

Effects of Combined Denervation and Tenotomy on Skeletal Muscle

Khalil G. Wakim, M.D.
Rochester, Minn.

● In adult albino rats a comparative study was made of the effects of tenotomy, denervation, and the combination of the two on the work output, endurance, and weight of the skeletal muscles attached to the tendo achillis. Denervation was achieved by high excision of the sciatic and femoral nerves at the base of the thigh. Tenotomy was effected by severance of the tendo achillis with overlap and suture of the cut end to prevent reinsertion to the os calcis. Four weeks after tenotomy and denervation the work output and weight were determined and compared with the same factors as derived from normal muscles. The muscle weights and the initial and total work output were reduced most severely by combined denervation and tenotomy. Denervation alone caused more reduction in muscle weight and in work output than did tenotomy alone. The average work output of the gastrocnemius muscle group in gram meters per 100 seconds was 196 for the normal muscles, 108 for those tenotomized, 24 for those denervated and 12 for those both denervated and tenotomized. Evidently the combination of tenotomy and denervation of the same muscle group has a practically additive effect on the muscles, causing a very marked reduction in muscle weight and in work output and endurance.

In a previous study[1] we compared the effects of tenotomy and of denervation on the work output, endurance, and weight of the skeletal muscles in a large group of albino rats. Severance of the tendo achillis led to gradual reduction in the work output and endurance of the gastrocnemius-soleus-plantaris muscles for a period of up to 30 days; however, as a result of reattachment of the severed tendon a progressive return toward normal function occurred thereafter. Complete denervation by high excision of sciatic and femoral nerves led to marked reduction in work output and endurance and severe loss in weight of the muscles involved. The effects of denervation were more severe than those of tenotomy.

Upon noting this consistent difference we decided to determine the effects of combined denervation and tenotomy of the same muscles and compare the work output, endurance, and weights of these muscles with those denervated only, those tenotomized only, and the normal intact muscles of the contralateral limbs or of the corresponding limb in litter mates.

Materials and Methods

Litters of adult albino rats weighing about 200 gm. were divided into four groups. The first group was subjected to combined denervation and tenotomy, the second to denervation only, and the third to tenotomy only, while the fourth group was left intact as normal controls. Tenotomy and denervation were accomplished under ether anesthesia in the following manner. Tenotomy was performed on the left hind limb by complete severance of the tendo achillis from the os calcis. To prevent reattachment during the period of observation, the tendon was turned on itself after severance and sutured double with black silk. Denervation was accomplished by high excision of long segments of the sciatic and femoral nerves at the base of the thigh — the femoral nerve in the groin and the sciatic at the level of the greater trochanter of the femur.

Work output and endurance were determined on all animals approximately

Professor of Physiology, Mayo Clinic.

Table 1: Work Output of Skeletal Muscles After Denervation and Tenotomy

Status	Days p.o.	Rats in group	100-second observations in group	Average work output, gram-meters: First 100 seconds	Second 100 seconds	Third 100 seconds	All observation periods
Denervated and tenotomized	28	39	23	30±3.1*	15±2.1	13±2.03	12
Denervated	30	32	180	83±5.6	33±3.03	31±3.01	24
Tenotomized	28	43	23	149±4.4	100±3.7	105±4	108
Normal	29	33	118	236±7.2	176±7.8	185±8.7	196

*Average ± S.E.

Read at the 3rd International Congress of Physical Medicine, Session on Diseases of Skeletal Muscle, Washington, D. C., August 23, 1960.

Table 2: Weight of Skeletal Muscles After Denervation and Tenotomy

Status	Body weight, gm.	Muscle weight, mg.					
		Operated side			Normal side		
		Gastroc.	Ant. tibial	Plantaris	Gastroc.	Ant. tibial	Plantaris
Denervated and tenotomized	285± 5.98*	433±37.3	149±14.3	87±7.5	1384±30.2	502± 8.2	288± 2.4
Denervated	292± 8.9	519±20.5	161± 8.4	125±6.4	1438±27.5	518± 6.3	304± 3.9
Tenotomized	300± 4.9	1248±25.4	456± 8.3	242±5.6	1491±24.9	533± 9.4	319± 5.5
Normal	372±15.6				2284±78.2	714±36.5	498±26.9

*Average ± S.E.

30 days after operation. For testing, anesthesia was produced by giving pentobarbital sodium (nembutal) intraperitoneally, 25 mg. per kg. of body weight. The achilles tendon was exposed and isolated, and a 100-gm. weight was suspended from its free end by a wire that passed around a tallying pulley.[2] The work output was determined by stimulating the muscles optimally with an electric current introduced once every three seconds, and work output in gram-meters was recorded every 100 seconds.

At the end of the work-output test the animals were killed and their body weight and the weights of the individual muscles were recorded.

Results

A comparative analysis of the data in the tables (1 and 2) reveal that the most severe effect on the work output, endurance, and weight of the muscles results from the combination of denervation and tenotomy. The denervated muscles had more severe reduction in work output, endurance, and weight than those that were only tenotomized. Evidently tenotomy, although it does have effect, is not so damaging to the muscles as denervation. Expressed in gram-meters per 100 seconds, the average work output of the tenotomized and denervated muscles (gastrocnemius-soleus-plantaris) was 12, that of those only denervated was 24, that of those only tenotomized was 108, and that of the intact muscles in the control group was 196. Similarly the reduction in weight of the individual muscles at the end of the period of observation was most severe in the instances of combined tenotomy and denervation, and more severe in those only denervated than in those only tenotomized.

Comment

From a previous study[1] we had learned that between the fifteenth and thirtieth days after tenotomy the muscle's capacity to do work reaches its lowest. This was our reason for choosing the thirtieth postoperative day in this study as the approximate time for comparing the several groups in respect to work output and weight.

We had learned also that in about 60 days after tenotomy the muscles regain almost full strength. Knowlton and Hines[3] suggested that reattachment of the tendon occurs in about two weeks after tenotomy. In our investigation it occurred much later. However, the spontaneous reattachment of tendons after severance is amazingly frequent. It is being investigated thoroughly as to both rate and completeness, and a report will be made in due time. Evidently the elimination of tension and stretch of a muscle by tenotomy brings about a reduction in its weight and in its capacity to do work; but that reduction is more marked after denervation than after tenotomy, and is most marked after combined denervation and tenotomy. The trophic status of the muscle is most severely disturbed and the circulation and nutrition become most inefficient when the tendon and the nerves of the muscle are excised at the same time. We do not know the reason for the greater severity of effect of combined denervation and tenotomy obtained in our study.

Summary

In adult albino rats a comparative study was made of the effects of tenotomy, denervation, and the combination of the two on the work output, endurance, and weight of the skeletal muscles

attached to the tendo achillis. Denervation was achieved by high excision of the sciatic and femoral nerves at the base of the thigh. Tenotomy was effected by severance of the tendo achillis with overlap and suture of the cut end to prevent reinsertion to the os calcis.

Four weeks after tenotomy and denervation the work output and weight were determined and compared with the same factors as derived from normal muscles. The muscle weights and the initial and total work output were reduced most severely by combined denervation and tenotomy. Denervation alone caused more reduction in muscle weight and in work output than did tenotomy alone. The average work output of the gastrocnemius muscle group in grammeters per 100 seconds was 196 for the normal muscles, 108 for those tenotomized, 24 for those denervated and 12 for those both denervated and tenotomized. Evidently the combination of tenotomy and denervation of the same muscle group has a practically additive effect on the muscles, causing a very marked reduction in muscle weight and in work output and endurance.

References

1. Flint, C. H.; Wakim, K. G., and Krusen, F. H.: Comparative Study of the Effects of Tenotomy and of Denervation. Arch. Phys. Med. **39**:15 (Jan.) 1958.
2. Wakim, K. G., and Krusen, F. H.: The Influence of Electrical Stimulation on the Work Output and Endurance of Denervated Muscle. Arch. Phys. Med. **36**:370 (June) 1955.
3. Knowlton, G. C., and Hines, H. M.: Effects of Growth and Atrophy Upon Strength of Skeletal Muscle. Am. J. Physiol. **128**:521 (Feb.) 1940.

Information relative to securing reprints of this study may be had by checking the Reader Service column on page iv of this issue.

editorial

The White House Conference on Aging

The long planned White House Conference on Aging will be held in Washington, D. C. from January 9 to 12, 1961. The purpose of this conference is to create an environment in which our senior citizens may enjoy maximum opportunity to live productive and settling lives. It will provide means to assist them to meet their health needs, engage in gainful employment and to participate in family and community life as self-respecting citizens.

The American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation is one of the national organizations that has been invited to name a representative to participate.

An Act of Congress has made this important conference possible and it directs that the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare organize the meeting. President Eisenhower has appointed a Federal Commission concerned with aging which is composed of Cabinet level representatives along with certain local and state government officials and private groups which have special interest in the field.

Among the subjects to be considered at the conference are matters of housing, prevention of disability and development of research to delay the onset of long-term illness. Another goal, when possible, is to relieve old age of its burden of sickness in both the physical and mental spheres.

During the first fifty years of the Twentieth Century the number of persons in the age group from forty-five to sixty-four in the United States has tripled to thirty million people. During the same period the number of people who are sixty-five and over has increased to twelve million.

Numerous specialists and leaders in many disciplines have been devoting their talents to preparations for the conference. There are twenty subject matter areas, each with highly competent planning committees. Among these areas are population trends, income maintenance, inflation, retirement, health and medical care, rehabilitation, housing, education and religion.

The presence of a representative from the American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation at the conference is recognition of the status of the physiatrist as a specialist in medical practice. The background paper on rehabilitation in an introductory note states: "Physical and mental health is one of the major concerns of middle-aged

and older persons. The care they receive in hospitals or other institutions is often custodial rather than rehabilitative. As a result several million of our older citizens are dependent almost solely on others for their support and for meeting the normal demands of daily living." Physiatric Medicine has much to offer this group to live in greater independence and with greater dignity. The Physiatrist must continually strive to improve his practice and must develop methods of training other physicians, particularly in general practice, to use the technics of his specialty.

We realize that age does not in itself cause illness and disability. It is a fact, however, that certain chronic illnesses and the handicaps that result are more prevalent among older people than they are among their younger associates. The Physiatrist is challenged to make available the benefits of his specialty to those who need this service and yet are sometimes not aware of its existence. Older people who are sick are frequently unable to withstand the expense that is associated with long periods of hospitalization and illness. Physicians must be deeply concerned with the economic aspects of medical care. They must arrange for the establishment of complete rehabilitation services as a component part of the medical care that is available to their patients. We must develop increased interest and leadership to re-establish the family as the unit of social life and to offer necessary assistance to those who need it.

The White House Conference on Aging will offer every American and every organization an opportunity to think, speak and act in the interest of all of us as we grow older. The task is truly of great magnitude but our best efforts will justify the wisdom of Robert Browning who said:

"Grow old along with me!
The best is yet to be,
The last of life, for which
the first was made."

— Charles D. Shields, M.D.

Dr. Shields, Georgetown University Hospital, 3800 Reservoir Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C., was recently appointed official delegate to the White House Conference on Aging by the Board of Governors of the American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. He welcomes suggestions from any of our members concerning matters which might be presented for discussion at this meeting. He would like to be informed of any ideas you might have concerning the role of our organization in this most important field.

ARCHIVES OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

OFFICIAL JOURNAL

AMERICAN CONGRESS OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

EDITORIAL BOARD

PAUL A. NELSON, M.D., Chairman, Cleveland

JEROME S. TOBIS, M.D., New York City — G. KEITH STILLWELL, M.D., Rochester, Minn.

ARTHUR L. WATKINS, M.D., Boston — ARTHUR C. JONES, M.D., Portland, Ore.

OSCAR O. SELKE, JR., M.D., Houston — FREDERIC J. KOTTKE, M.D., Minneapolis

VOLUME 41 — January-December, 1960, Inclusive

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

President — Donald A Covalt ..... New York City

President-Elect — Donald J. Erickson ..... Rochester, Minn.

First Vice-President — Jerome S. Tobis ..... New York City

Second Vice-President — Louis B. Newman ..... Chicago

Third Vice-President — Charles D. Shields ..... Washington, D. C.

Fourth Vice-President — William J. Erdman, II ..... Philadelphia

Fifth Vice-President — Lewis A. Leavitt ..... Houston, Texas

Secretary — Joseph G. Benton ..... New York City

Treasurer — Frank H. Krusen ..... Rochester, Minn.

Executive Director — Glenn Gullickson, Jr.* ..... Minneapolis

Asst. to Executive Director — Walter J. Zeiter* ..... Cleveland

Executive Secretary — Dorothea C. Augustin ..... Chicago

Effective September 1960

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Frederic J. Kottke, M.D., Minneapolis, Chairman

Norman E. Titus, M.D., Verona, N. J., Secretary

Robert L. Bennett, M.D., Warm Springs, Ga.

William Bierman, M.D., San Francisco

Earl C. Elkins, M.D., Rochester, Minn.

Kristian G. Hansson, M.D., New York City

Abraham R. Hollender, M.D., Miami Beach, Fla.

O. Leonard Huddleston, M.D., Santa Monica, Calif.

Arthur C. Jones, M.D., Portland, Ore.

H. Worley Kendell, M.D., Peoria, Ill.

Miland E. Knapp, M.D., Minneapolis

A.B.C. Knudson, M.D., Washington, D. C.

Frank H. Krusen, M.D., Rochester, Minn.

Gordon M. Martin, M.D., Rochester, Minn.

Walter S. McClellan, M.D., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Fred B. Moor, M.D., Los Angeles

William D. Paul, M.D., Iowa City

Nathan H. Polmer, M.D., New Orleans

Donald L. Rose, M.D., Kansas City, Kans.

William H. Schmidt, M.D., Philadelphia

Wm. Benham Snow, M.D., New York City

Arthur L. Watkins, M.D., Boston

Donald A Covalt, M.D., New York City, *Ex-officio*.

All original articles published in the January through December, 1960 issues are abstracted in this index. See page 628.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index of all the reading matter in the ARCHIVES, except the Medical News Department which has been discontinued.

The letters used to explain in which departments the matter indexed appears are as follows: "ab," abstracts, "E," editorial and the asterisk (*) indicates an original article in the ARCHIVES.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Reviews," "Deaths," and "Survey of Selected Literature," are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D" and "S." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry. If there are more than two authors, only the name of the first author is given.

For author index, see page 626.

A

ABSTRACT: Definition [Kottke] 115-E
ACCIDENT: Proneness in Motor Vehicle Drivers [Davis & Corley] 255-ab
AGE: and Sex Related to Proteins [Kao & McGavack] 31-ab
Care in Norway, Sweden and Denmark [Goldberg] 31-ab
Vocal Aging [Mysak & Hanley] 255-ab
White House Conference [Shields] *594
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION:
Amendments to By-Laws, 333
Introduction of Officer, 1960, 524
Report of Nominating Committee, 332
AMERICAN CONGRESS OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION:
Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws, 325
Introduction of Officers, 1960, 525
Use and Abuse of Executive Office [Nelson] 457-E
AMERICAN REGISTRY OF PHYSICAL THERAPISTS:
Directory, 14th edition, Supplement II, 84
Directory, 14th edition, Supplement III, 378
ANKLE: Pneumatic Cuff [Loane] 34-ab
APHASIA: in Deaf-Mute [Douglass & Richardson] 32-ab
ARCHIVES OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION:
Introduction of New Editorial Board Member, 528
ARM: Lower Motor Unit Lesions [Bennett] *54
ARTERY: Embolism [Freedman & Knowles] 33-ab
ARTHRITIS: Adaptation to Marie-Strumpell [Fowlks & others] *516
and Diet [Brusch & Johnson] 35-ab
Immobilization of Wrists and Knees [Kelly] *152
Rheumatoid and Hostility [Cobb] 35-ab
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: Diet and Cholesterol [Stiles & others] 36-ab
Management [Jackson] 35-ab
AWARDS: Baruch Essay, 530
Grant Recipient, 1960, 354
Krusen, 534
of Merit, 533
to Scientific Exhibitors, 529

B

BACK: Pain, Diagnostic Challenge [Policoff] *441
Pain, Pathologic and Anatomic Factors [Reith] 256-ab
Painful, Diagnosis and Treatment [Flinchum] 253-ab
BLOOD: Flow in Foot [Loane] 34-ab
BRACES: Device to Facilitate Locking [Becker] *111
BRAIN: Acquired Damage in Cerebral Palsy [Sterling] *131
Disease and Tremor [Cooper] *1
Mentally Retarded with Cerebral Palsy [Stimson] 255-ab

BOOK REVIEWS

Anatomy [Last] 462
Applied [Rasch & Burke] 458
Ankle Injuries, Diseases, Deformities and Disabilities [Lewin] 128
Arthritis [Bland] 460
Aucremanne, C., Precis D'Electromyographie, 211

Back Pain [Hassard & Redds] 458, [Mennell] 458
Beschaftigungstherapie [Jentschura] 460
Biochemistry Preparations [Lardy] 462
Bland, J. H., Arthritis: Medical Treatment and Home Care, 460
Burke, R. K., Kinesiology and Applied Anatomy. The Science of Human Movement, 458

Cerebral Palsy, Natural History [Crothers & Paine] 459
Chapman, F. M., Recreation Activities for the Handicapped, 461
Colson, J. H. C., Progressive Exercise Therapy in Rehabilitation and Physical Education, 127
Covalt, D. A, editor, Rehabilitation in Industry, 37
Cozen, L., Office Orthopedics, 213
Crothers, B., The Natural History of Cerebral Palsy, 459

Darrow, May G., The Posture Problem Up to Date, 38
De Palma, A. F., editor, Clinical Orthopaedics No. 14: Recent Advances in Orthopedic Surgery of Infancy and Childhood, 213
Disability Evaluation [Smith] 38
of Foot and Ankle [Lewin] 128
Dissection, Story of [Kevorkian] 460
Dumoulin, J., Precis D'Electromyographie, 211

Duvall, Ellen N., Kinesiology, The Anatomy of Motion, 37
DuVries, H. L., Surgery of the Foot, 211

Education, Physical and Exercise Therapy [Colson] 127
Physical, in Schools [Howland] 127
Electromyography [Dumoulin & Aucremanne] 211
in Nervous Diseases [Rosselle] 38
Eliasberg, W. G., Psychotherapy and Society. Psychotherapy for the Many and the Few, 212
Exercise for Sick and Handicapped [Lindemann & others] 459
Therapy in Rehabilitation [Colson] 127

Foley, W. T., Color Atlas and Management of Vascular Disease, 461
Foot and Ankle [Lewin] 128
Injuries, Diseases, Deformities and Disabilities [Lewin] 128
Surgery [DuVries] 211

Handicapped, Exercises for [Lindemann & others] 459
Recreation Activities [Chapman] 461
Harbord, R. P., editor, Symposium on Pulmonary Ventilation, 129
Hassard, G. H., Elongation Treatment of Low Back Pain, 458
Health in Living Essentials [Schifferes] 462
Heipertz, W., Lehrbuch der Krankengymnastik, 459
Himwich, H. E., editor, Insulin Treatment in Psychiatry, 38
Hormone Research, Proceedings of Conference, 212
Howland, I. S., Adapted Physical Education in Schools, 127
Hypertension Symposium [Moyer] 129

Industry and Rehabilitation [Covalt] 37
Injuries, Foot and Ankle [Lewin] 128
Insulin, Treatment in Psychiatry [Rinkle & Himwich] 38

Jentschura, G., Beschaftigungstherapie, 460

Kevorkian, J., Story of Dissection, 460
Kinesiology, Anatomy of Motion [Ellen Duvall] 37
and Applied Anatomy [Rasch & Burke] 458

Lardy, H. A., Biochemical Preparations, Vol. 7, 462
Last, R. J., Anatomy: Regional and Applied, Vol. 2, 462
Lehrbuch der Krankengymnastik [Lindemann & others] 459
Lewin, P., The Foot and Ankle: Their Injuries, Diseases, Deformities and Disabilities, 128
Lindemann, K., Lehrbuch der Krankengymnastik, 459
Living, Essentials of Healthier [Schifferes] 462
Lucas, Carol, Recreation in Total Rehabilitation, 128
Lungs, Pulmonary Ventilation [Harbord & Woolmer] 129

McLaughlin, H. L., Trauma, 212
Medicine, Annual Review [Rytand] 37
Rehabilitation [Rusk] 39
Mennell, J. McM., Back Pain. Diagnosis and Treatment Using Manipulative Techniques, 458
Mercer, W., Orthopaedic Surgery, 127
Motion, Anatomy of [Ellen Duvall] 37
Moyer, J. H., editor, Hypertension. The First Hahnemann Symposium on Hypertensive Disease, 129

Neurology and Electromyography [Rosselle] 38

Orthopedics, Clinical [De Palma] 213
Instructional Course Lectures [Reynolds] 463
Office [Cozen] 213
Surgery [Mercer] 127, [Reynolds] 463

Pain, Back [Mennell] 458
Back, Treatment [Hassard & Redds] 458
Paine, R. S., Natural History of Cerebral Palsy, 459
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Textbook [Rusk] 39
Posture Problem [May Darrow] 38
Psychiatry and Insulin Treatment [Rinkel & Himwich] 38
Psychotherapy and Society [Eliasberg] 212

Rasch, P. J., Kinesiology and Applied Anatomy. The Science of Human Movement, 458
Rathbone, Josephine L., Recreation in Total Rehabilitation, 128
Recreation for Handicapped [Chapman] 461
in Rehabilitation [Josephine Rathbone & Carol Lucas] 128
Redds, C. L., Elongation Treatment of Low Back Pain, 458
Rehabilitation and Exercise Therapy [Colson] 127
and Physical Medicine Textbook [Rusk] 39
in Industry [Covalt] 37
Medicine [Rusk] 39
Recreation [Josephine Rathbone & Carol Lucas] 128
Research, Hormone [Proceedings of Laurentian Hormone Conference] 212
Reynolds, F. C., 1959 Instructional Course Lectures of American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, 463
Rinkel, M., editor, Insulin Treatment in Psychiatry, 38
Rosselle, N., Electromyographie Dans Les Maladies Nerveuses et Dans La Cryptotetanie, 38
Rusk, H. A., Rehabilitation Medicine. A Textbook on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 39
Rytand, D. A., editor, Annual Review of Medicine, Vol. 10, 37

Schifferes, J. J., Essentials of Healthier Living, 462
Smith, W. C., Principles of Disability Evaluation, 38
Surgery, Foot [DuVries] 211
Orthopaedic [Reynolds] 463, [Mercer] 127

Teirich-Leube, H., Lehrbuch der Krankengymnastik, 459
Therapy, Exercise [Colson] 127
Occupational [Jentschura] 460
Trauma [McLaughlin] 212

Veins, Management of Vascular Disease [Foley & Wright] 461
Ventilation, Pulmonary [Harbord & Woolmer] 129

Woolmer, R., editor, Symposium on Pulmonary Ventilation, 129
Wright, I. S., Color Atlas and Management of Vascular Disease, 461

C

CEREBRAL PALSY: Active Treatment [Marsh] 260-ab
Children's Height and Weight [Sterling] *131
Evaluation, Classification of Vocational Potential [Machek & Collins] *434
Evaluation of Young Adults [Yue & Moed] *136
Muscle Relaxants, I: Meprobamate [Sterling] *182
Muscle Relaxants, II: Trancopal [Sterling] *226
Rehabilitation [Storrow & Jones] *570
Treatment in Mentally Retarded [Stimson] 255-ab
CERVIX: Spine Injury [Zike] 31-ab
CHILDBIRTH: and Exercise [Twombly] *229
CHILDREN: and Paraplegia [Norton & Foley] 254-ab
and Tumors of Spine [Haft & others] 34-ab
with Cerebral Palsy [Sterling] *131
CHOLESTEROL: and Atherosclerosis [Stiles & others] 36-ab
CHRONAXIES: Abnormal [Liberson & Pavasars] *346
CIRCULATION: Digital in Raynaud's Disease [Medlowitz & Naftchi] 259-ab
COD LIVER OIL: and Arthritis [Brusch & Johnson] 35-ab
COLD: Packs, Use in Hemiplegia [Lorenze & others] *394
CONDUCTION: Velocity Studies in Poliomyelitis [Johnson & others] *185

D

DEPRESSION: in Chronic Illness [Hodge & Shontz] *16
DIET: and Arthritis [Brusch & Johnson] 35-ab
and Atherosclerosis [Stiles & others] 36-ab
DISABILITY: Evaluation Approach [Kaplan & others] *337
Hand [Fisher] *62
DISCS: Closed Treatment of Herniated Intervertebral Lumbar [Flinchum] 253-ab
DIVING: Skin and Skuba [Taylor] 32-ab

DEATHS

Almer, J. Robley, 130
Arnold, H. Bruno, 130
Bassler, Anthony, 130
Britenstool, Harry, 563
Edlin, Charles, 563
Lehmacher, Frank, 563
Marden, Wilmot L., 130
McFadden, Patrick J., 563
McGuinness, Madge C. L., 130
Neistadt, Isidore I., 130

E

EAR: Affected by Skin and Skuba Diving [Taylor] 32-ab
Aphasia and Deaf-Mute [Douglass & Richardson] 32-ab
EDUCATION: Continuation in Physiatric Medicine [Benton] 522-E
Explanation of Survey of Selected Literature [Kottke] 199-E
Medical Direction for Physical Therapy Schools [Nelson] 166-E
Tomorrow's Physiatrist [Bennett] *89
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY: A Modified Coaxial Electrode [Becker & Chamberlin] *149
Findings in Adults with Myxedema [Ozker & others] *299
Kinesiology of Hand [Long & others] *175
EMOTIONS: and Heart Failure [White & others] 35-ab
Management in Cerebral Palsy [Storrow & Jones] *570
ENCEPHALITIS: in Infants [Copps & Giddings] 30-ab
ERGOGRAPH: New type [Mathews & Shoup] *113
EXERCISE: and Heart Disease [Donald] 30-ab
New type ergograph [Mathews & Shoup] *113
Pre- and Post-Partum [Twombly] *229
Weight-Bearing in Osteoarthritic Knee Joints [Wisham & others] *587

F

FIBRILLATION: Potentials and Abnormal Chronaxies [Liberson & Pavasars] *346
FOOD: Drug and Cosmetic Act, Notice of Judgment, 480
FOOT: Blood Flow [Loane] 34-ab
FOREARM: Lower Motor Unit Lesion [Bennett] *54

G

GERIATRICS: in Scandinavian Countries [Goldberg] 31-ab
Age and Sex Related to Proteins [Kao & McGavack] 31-ab
Vocal Aging [Mysak & Hanley] 255-ab

H

HAND: Disability, Psychiatric Considerations [Fisher] *62
Electromyography Study [Long & others] *175
Injuries [London] 251-ab
Lower Motor Unit Lesions [Bennett] *54
Rehabilitation [Bell] *45
HANDICAPPED: Patient, Special Problems after Hospital Discharge [Austlid] *308
Physically, Rehabilitation of [Zane & Lowenthal] *400
HEARING: Deaf-Mute and Aphasia [Douglass & Richardson] 32-ab
HEART: Cardiac Patient in Underdeveloped Countries [Padmavati] 36-ab
Cold Packs and Hemiplegia [Lorenze & others] *394
Disease and Exercise [Donald] 30-ab
Embolism and Thrombosis [Freedman & Knowles] 33-ab
Failure, Congestive [White & others] 35-ab
Rehabilitation of Stroke Patients [Bonner] 32-ab
HEAT: and Muscle Spasm [Fountain & others] *293
HEMIPLEGIA: Circulation Effect of Cold Packs to Shoulders [Lorenze & others] *394
Objective Predictors [Bruell & Simon] *564
Perception in, Part I [Birch & others] *19
Perception in, Part II [Birch & others] *71
Study of Energizing Effects of Iproniazid [Casella & Sokolow] *381
HYDROTHERAPY: Unit [Worden & Zimmerman] *452

HYPERPYREXIA: Methods of Cooling Subjects [Wyndham & others] 259-ab
HYPERTONUS: and Physical Therapy [Crosland] 253-ab
HYPNOSIS: Basis of [Erickson] 252-ab
Medical Application [Bryant] 252-ab
Treatment Adjunct of Neuromuscular Disease [Baer] *514
Use in Obstetrics [Hirschman] 252-ab

I

ILLNESS: Chronic and Marsilid [Hodge & Shontz] *16
Chronic, as Threat [Shontz & others] *143
IMBECILES: Teaching Industrial Skills to [Ann Clarke] 253-ab
INFANTS: Muscular Torticollis [Coventry & Harris] 31-ab
INFRARED: Radiation and Muscle Spasm [Fountain & others] *293
INJURIES: Movement and Pain in Treatment [Clarke] 256-ab
IPRONIAZID: Effect on Hemiplegia [Casella & Sokolow] *381

J

JOINT: Temporomandibular [Silverman] *191

K

KINESIOLOGY: of Hand [Long & others] *175
of Temporomandibular Joint [Silverman] *191
KNEES: Arthritis Immobilization [Kelly] *152
Osteoarthritic Joints [Wisham & others] *587

L

LANGUAGE: and Speech, Clinical Problems [Nancy Wood] *103
and Speech, Development [Henrikson] *95
and Speech Neurophysiology [Kelemen] *220
LAW: Science in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation [Newman] *10
LESION: Lower Motor Unit [Bennett] *54
LUNGS: Pulmonary Function Tests [Brody] *215

M

MARSILID: Effect on Depression [Hodge & Shontz] *16
MEPROBAMATE: in Cerebral Palsy [Sterling] *182
MOTOR: Unit in Muscles [Buchthal & others] 32-ab
MUSCLE: Changes after Permanent Tenotomy [Sunderland & Lavarack] 256-ab
Human, Motor Unit Territory [Buchthal & others] 32-ab
Manual Training [Wintz] 31-ab
Motor Systems [Coeurs] 254-ab
Nerve and Hypnosis [Baer] *514
Relaxants [Sterling] *182, *226
Skeletal, Effect of Tenotomy [Wakim] *591
Stimulation [Carpenter & Tankosley] 35-ab
Strength [Muller] 30-ab
Structural Organization of Motor Nerve [Coeurs] 254-ab
Torticollis in Infants [Coventry & Harris] 31-ab
Weakness [Bennett] *54
MYOFASCIAL SYNDROME: with Trigger Mechanisms [Erwin] 254-ab
MYXEDEMA: and Electromyography [Ozker & others] *299

N

NERVE: Studies in Poliomyelitis [Johnson & others] *185
NEUROPATHY: and Spinal Injury [Zike] 31-ab

O

OBSTETRICS: Use of Hypnosis [Hirschman] 252-ab
OBSTRUCTION: Respiratory [McReynolds] 258-ab
Upper Airway [Safar & others] 258-ab
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY: Psychological Effects [Shontz] 259-ab
OSTEOARTHRITIS: in Knee Joints [Wisham & others] *587
Surgical Treatment of Cervical [Rand & Crandall] 255-ab
OSSIFICATION: Heterotopic [Lippmann] *351
OTOLARYNGOLOGY: Aspect of Diving [Taylor] 32-ab
OXYGEN: and Tissue Temperature [Abramson & others] 34-ab

P

PAIN: Back, Diagnostic Challenge [Policoff] *441
Back, Painful Diagnosis and Treatment [Flinchum] 253-ab
Back, Pathologic and Anatomic Factors [Reith] 256-ab
PARALYSIS: Victims, Rehabilitation Operation [Gingras & Desmarais] *559
PARAPLEGIA: Care of Civilians with Injury to Spinal Cord [Munro] 251-ab
in Children [Norton & Foley] 254-ab
PATHOLOGY: Distal in Motor Unit [Bauwens] 31-ab
PERCEPTION: in Hemiplegia, Part I [Birch & others] *19
Part II [Birch & others] *71
PHYSIATRY: Continuation Education [Benton] 522-E
of Tomorrow [Bennett] *89
PHYSICAL MEDICINE: and Ultrasound [Lehmann & Krusen] 33-ab
and Rehabilitation, Department in County Hospital [Olejniczak & Jacobson] 36-ab
and Rehabilitation in Law-Science [Newman] *10
Use and Abuse of Certain Tools [Bennett] *485
PHYSICAL THERAPY: and Hypertonus [Crosland] 253-ab
Schools, Medical Direction [Nelson] 166-E
POLIOMYELITIS: Conduction Velocity Studies [Johnson & others] *185
PROCTO-COLITIS: in Relation to Ankylosing Spondylitis [Grainger] 257-ab
PROSTHESIS: Self-Help [Becker] *111
PROTEINS: Age and Sex Relation [Kao & McGavack] 31-ab
PSYCHIATRY: and Hand Disability [Fisher] *62
PSYCHOLOGY: Aspects of Speech Development [Henrikson] *95

R

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE: Digital Circulation [Medlowity & Naftchi] 259-ab
REFLEXES: Effect on Monosynaptic Reflexes [Fujimore & others] 258-ab
REHABILITATION: and Physical Medicine, Department in County Hospital [Olejniczak & Jacobson] 36-ab
and Physical Medicine in Law-Science [Newman] *10
Development of Prevocational Unit [Acker & Thompson] *195
Hand [Bell] *45
in Cerebral Palsy [Storrow & Jones] *570
Medicine and Heterotopic Ossification [Lippmann] *351
Motivation in [Zane & Lowenthal] *400
of Stroke Patients [Bonner] 32-ab
Operation for Paralysis Victims [Gingras & Desmarais] *559
Pulmonary Function Tests [Brody] *215
Tomorrow's Physiatrist [Bennett] *89
Vocational, Hospital-Centered [Manheimer & others] *446
RESEARCH: National Society, Services and Humane Philosophy [Kottke] 235-E
Rheumatic Diseases [Black] *5
Space Medical [Strughold & Benson] 257-ab
RESPIRATION: An Unusual Cause of Acute Obstruction [McReynolds] 258-ab
Upper Airway Obstruction in the Unconscious Patient [Safar & others] 258-ab
RESUSCITATION: Mouth-to-Mouth [DeForest] *386
RHEUMATISM: and Hostility [Cobb] 35-ab
Research in Disease [Black] *5
Rheumatic Diseases, Adrenocortical Steroid Therapy [Polley] *497

S

SCIENTISTS: Medical, Progress Report [Kottke] 235-E
SCLEROSIS: Multiple [Cooper] *1
SEAL: American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation [Augustin] 28-E
American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation [Augustin] 28-E
SEX: and Age, Relation to Proteins [Kao & McGavack] 31-ab
SHOULDER: Lower Motor Unit Lesions [Bennett] *54
SKILLS: Industrial, Teaching Imbeciles [Ann Clarke] 253-ab
SKIN: Diving, Otolaryngologic Aspect [Taylor] 32-ab
SPACE: Medical Research [Strughold & Benson] 257-ab
SPAS: European [Bierman & others] *504
SPEECH: and Language, Basic Anatomy and Neurophysiology [Kelemen] *220
and Language, Clinical Problems [Nancy Wood] *103
and Language, Psychological Aspects of Development [Henrikson] *95
Vocal Aging [Mysak & Hanley] 255-ab
SPINE: and Paraplegia [Munro] 251-ab
Cervical, Injury [Zike] 31-ab
Cervical Radiculitis [Rubin] *580
Tumors [Haft & others] 34-ab
Ultrasound Used in Treatment of Pressure Sores [Paul & others] *438
Vestibulo Reaction: Vertical Writing with Eyes Covered [Fukuda] 254-ab
SPONDYLITIS: Ankylosing [Grainger] 257-ab
STIMULATION: Motor Nerve [Carpenter & Tankosley] 35-ab
SURGERY: and Hand Rehabilitation [Bell] *45
SYNDROME: Myofascial [Erwin] 254-ab

SURVEY OF SELECTED LITERATURE

(The letter "t" immediately following the page number indicates the article appeared by title only)

Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica

Alvik, I., 171, 535
Andren, L., 536-t
ARTHRITIS: in Manubristernal Joint after Trauma [Lindholm] 171-t
Asmussen, E., 535
ATLAS: Operated Case of Recurrent Dislocation [Eriksson] 171-t
BLOOD: Disturbances of Supply Caused by Spondylosis, Disc Protrusions and Root-Sleeve Fibrosis [Stortebecker] 408
CARTILAGE: Influence of Some Plant Enzymes on Epiphyseal [Hulth & Westerborn] 171-t
CLUBFOOT: Congenital, the Etiology [Orofino] 171-t
DEFORMITY: Sprengel's and Snapping Scapula [Alvik] 171
DYSPLASIA: Coxae, Anteversion of Femoral Neck as Sole Sign [Alvik] 535
Epiphysialis Hemimelica [Recknagel] 408-t
Eriksson, B., 171-t
Esteve, R., 408
Farkas, K., 171-t
FRACTURE: of Axis Odontoid Process [Nachemson] 408-t
Lower Extremities, Fatigue [Rengman] 171-t
Hadjistamoff, B., 408-t
Haimovici, H., 171
HIP: Iliac Gland Biopsy in Suspected Tuberculosis [Ladehoff] 171-t
Osteochondritis in Congenital Dislocation [Lima & others] 408
Hulth, A., 171-t
KNEE: Double-contrast Arthrography with Horizontal Roentgen Ray Beam [Andren & Wehlin] 536-t
Operative Method to Correct Flexional Ankylosis with No Bone Loss [Hadjistamoff] 408-t
Ladehoff, A., 171-t
LESION: Disc, Clinical Observation and Evaluation of Conservative Treatment [Haimovici] 171
Lima, C., 408
Lindholm, G., 171-t
Molhave, A., 536-t
Nachemson, A., 408-t
Orofino, C., 171-t
OSTEITIS: Condensans Ossis Ilii [Rojko & Farkas] 171-t
POSTURE: Standing, of Man [Molhave] 536-t
Recknagel, K., 408-t
Rengman, E., 171-t
Rojko, A., 171-t

SPINE: Weight-Carrying Function [Asmussen] 535
Stortebecker, T., 408
Trueta, J., 408
Wehlin, L., 536-t
Westerborn, O., 171-t

Acta Physiologica Scandinavica

ADRENALINE: Association Between Relaxing and Stimulating Effect in Muscle [Mohme-Lundholm] 311
Andersen, K. L., 311
Andersson, S., 237-t
Arden, G., 238-t
Astrand, I., 355, 355-t
Astrand, P. O., 355-t
BLOOD: Lactate during Recovering from Runs [Andersen & others] 311
Lymph and Arterial, Carbon Dioxide Tension and pH in Anesthetized Dogs [Carlsten & Soderholm] 238-t
Venous Flow Recorded with an Isothermal Flowmeter [Mellander & Rushmer] 238-t
Bolstad, A., 311
BURNS: 5-Hydroxytryptamine in [Johansson] 311
Carlsten, A., 238-t
Christensen, E. H., 355, 355-t
Haggqvist, G., 237
Hedman, R., 355, 355-t
Holmdahl, I., 355-t
Johansson, S-A., 311
Liu, Y-P, 238-t
Mellander, S., 238-t
Mohme-Lundholm, E., 311-t
MUSCLES: Cholinesterases & Innervation of Skeletal [Haggqvist] 237
Experimental Evaluation of Hypothesis of Ligamento Muscular Protective Reflexes [Stener] 237-t, [Andersson & Stener] 237-t, [Petersen & Stener] 237
Intermittent Work [Astrand & others] 355
Training by Contractions [Petersen] 355
MYOHEMOGLOBIN: as Oxygen-Store [Astrand & others] 355-t
Petersen, F. B., 355
Petersen, I., 237
Ponten, B., 238-t
REST: Influence of on Mechanical Efficiency [Christensen & others] 355-t
RETINA: Types of Response in Electrical Stimulation of Optic Nerve [Arden & Liu] 238-t
Rushmer, R., 238-t
Sand, S., 311
Soderholm, B., 238-t
Stener, B., 237, 237-t
SWEAT: Gland Activity, Quantitative Measurements using Ninhydrin Method [Ponten] 238-t

American Journal of Physical Medicine

Abramson, D. I., 313, 465-t
ACETOCHOLINE: Role in Axonal Conduction and Neuromuscular Transmission [Nachmansohn] 76-t
Bell, Y., 313, 465-t
BLOOD: Changes in, Oxygen Uptake and Tissue Temperature Produced by Physical Agents [Abramson & others] 313, 465-t
Brent, S. Z., 313
Burnett, C., 313, 465-t
BURNS: Polarized Air as Treatment of Adjuvant [David & others] 465-t
CEREBRAL PALSY: Study of IQ Retest Evaluations on 370 Children [Hohman & Freedheim] 76
David, T. A., 465-t
Desmendt, J. E., 170-t
DIATHERMY: Shortwave, Effect on Blood Flow, Oxygen Uptake and Tissue Temperature [Abramson & others] 465-t
Dreyfus, J., 76
Erdman, W. J., II, 170-t
Fischer, E., 314-t
Fleischer, C. J., 313, 465-t
Freedheim, D. R., 76
Haag, H. B., 314-t
Hohman, L. B., 76
Kornblueh, I. H., 465-t
Krueger, E. G., 465
Larsen, P. S., 314-t
MICROSCOPY: Electron of Motor End Plate and Neuromuscular Spindle [Robertson] 312
Minehart, J. R., 465-t
MUSCLE: Biochemical Changes Consequent upon Interruption of Motor Nerves [Schapira & Dreyfus] 76
Clinical Considerations on Innervation of Skeletal [Wohlfart] 170
Effect of Nicotine and Tobacco on [Fischer & others] 314-t
Functional Organization of Afferent Innervation in Man by Monosynaptic Testing [Paillard] 170-t
Hypotonia of Infancy [Thieffry] 170
Physio-Pathology of Neuromuscular Transmission and Tropic Influence of Motor Innervation [Desmendt] 170-t
Nachmansohn, D., 76-t
Paillard, J., 170-t
PELVIS: Microwave Exposure of Human Female during Early Pregnancy and Prior to Conception [Rubin & Erdman] 170-t
Rejal, H., 313, 465-t
Robertson, J. D., 312
Rubin, A., 170-t
Schapira, G., 76
Silvette, H., 314-t
SPINE: Management of Pain in Cord Injuries [Krueger] 465
Thieffry, S., 170
TRACTION: Neck, with Less Weight [Weissenberg] 465
Tuck, S., Jr., 313, 465-t
ULTRASOUND: Effect on Blood Flow, Oxygen Uptake and Tissue Temperature [Abramson & others] 313
Weissenberg, E. H., 465
WHEELCHAIRS: Prescription Considerations [Brent] 313
Wohlfart, G., 170

American Journal of Physiology

ACCLIMATION: of Rats, Regulation of Shivering and Non Shivering Heat Production [Davis & others] 315
Baker, N., 413-t
Bell, F. C., 315
Blahd, W. H., 413-t
BLOOD: Volume Alterations by Tourniquet Application [Friedman] 466
BURN: Mechanism of Erythrocyte Loss [Gilmore & Gozzard] 315-t
CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY: Regional Differences [Mayerson & others] 314-t
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: Renal Function in [White & others] 362
Functions, in Dog Rewarmed from Hypothermia [D'Amato & others] 362
Chinard, F. P., 314-t
Covino, B. G., 362
Cremer, B. J., 315
Cross, C. E., 466-t
D'Amato, H. E., 362
Davis, T. R. A., 315
Eble, J. N., 362-t
Enns, T., 314-t
Espinosa, G., 315-t
Falk, G., 362-t
Fizzell, J. A., 314
Friedman, J. J., 466
Fridman, J., 315-t
Fudema, J. J., 314
Fusco, M. M., 315-t
Gatz, A. J., 314
Gilmore, J. P., 315-t
Gozzard, H. A., 315-t
Grollman, A., 362
Haddy, F. J., 314
Hammel, H. T., 315-t
Hardy, J. D., 315-t
HEAT: Regulation of Shivering and Non-Shivering Production [Davis & others] 315
HISTAMINE: Effect on Small and Large Vessel Pressures in Dog Foreleg [Haddy] 314
HYPOTHERMIA: Glomerular Filtration and Renal Plasma Flow during [Kanter] 413-t
ION: Bicarbonate, Contributions of and of Dissolved CO_2 to Expired CO_2 in Dogs [Chinard & others] 314-t
Irwin, R. L., 315
Jay, J. E., Jr., 465
Jefferson, N. C., 412
Johnston, D. R., 315
Kabins, S. A., 315-t
Kanter, G. S., 413-t
Katz, L. N., 315-t
Kronheim, S., 362
Landa, J. F., 362-t
LeBrie, S. J., 413
Lewin, R. J., 466-t
LUNG: Mechanisms Leading to Edema in Pulmonary Embolization [Kabins & others] 315-t
Masland, W. S., 362-t
Mayerson, H. S., 314-t, 413
Mickelsen, O., 465
MUSCLE: Response to Intra Arterial Acetylcholine [Rowley & others] 315
Response to Stimuli [Eble] 362-t
Skeletal, Prolonged Response of in Absence of Penetrating Anion [Falk & Landa] 362-t
Striated, Electrical Activity in Vitamin E Deficiency [Fudema & others] 314
MYOPATHY: Mice Resistance and Supersensitivy to D-Tubocurarine and Neostigmine [Baker & others] 413-t
Necheles, H., 412
Neustadt, J., 315-t
Nicholson, T. F., 314-t
Nolan, M. F., 314-t
Oester, Y. T., 314
Ogawa, T., 412
Oldendorf, W., 413-t
Ondina, D. M., 362-t
OSTEOARTHRITIS: Experimental Obesity and [Sokoloff & others] 465
Rapoport, A., 314-t
RESPIRATION: Centers in Rat [Ondina & others] 362-t
Restoration by Nerve Anastomosis [Jefferson & others] 412
RESPONSES: Thermoregulatory, to Hypothalamic Cooling in Unanesthetized Dog [Hammel & others] 315-t
Rieben, P. A., 466-t
Rowley, P. T., 315
Salisbury, P. F., 466-t
Sambhi, M. P., 362
Sawyer, P. N., 413-t
Shirley, H. H., Jr., 314-t
Silverstein, E., 465
Sokoloff, L., 465
Suckling, E. E., 413-t
Syleos, C., 412
THROMBOSIS: Intravascular, Effect of Electric Currents in Visualized Rat Mesentery [Sawyer & others] 413-t
URINE: Movement of Electrolytes Across Wall of Bladder in Dogs [Rapoport & others] 314-t
VENOUS PRESSURE: Influence on Flow, Composition of Renal Lymph [LeBrie & Mayerson] 413
VENTILATION: Decreased Vascular Pressures Influence on Mechanics of in Dogs [Lewin & others] 466-t
Wasserman, K., 314-t
Wells, J. B., 315
Wesolowski, S. A., 413-t
White, F. N., 362
Wilson, L., 413-t
Wolfram, C. G., 314-t
Yamamoto, W. S., 362-t
Yamanoto, R. S., 465
Yendt, E. R., 314-t
Zambetoglou, A., 412

Annals of Physical Medicine

ACCIDENTS: in a Department of Physical Medicine [Harris] 206-t
Ansell, B., 80-t
ARTHRITIS: Chloroquine in Rheumatoid [Buchan] 80-t
Rheumatoid, 6-a-methyl Prednisolone in Treatment [Thompson] 173

Rheumatoid, Value of Mucoprotein Levels and other Serological Reactions [Feldman & Markham] 173
Suppurative [Brewerton & Manning] 414-t
Trends in Management of Rheumatoid [Ansell] 80-t
Bauwens, P., 205
Brewerton, D. A., 414-t
Buchan, J. F., 80-t
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY: of Postural Muscles [Joseph] 413
Relationship between Electromyogram and Muscle Force in Stand-at-Ease Position [Nightingale] 414-t
Feldman, C., 173-t
FRACTURES: Malleolar of the Tibia and Fibula, Rehabilitation [Nichols & Parish] 173
Rehabilitation of Shaft of Tibia and Fibula [Nichols & Parish] 79
HANDS: Peritendinitis Calcarea Affecting [Lomas] 80
Harris, R., 206-t, 414-t
Hess, E. V., 173-t
Joseph, J., 413
LESIONS: Peripheral Nerve, Electrodiagnostic Definition of Site and Nature [Bauwens] 205
Lomas, J. J. P., 80
Manning, C. W., 414-t
Markham, R. L., 173-t
Morrison, J. B., 205
NECK: Two Cases of Pain Presenting Difficulty in Diagnosis [Williams] 206-t
Nichols, P. J. R., 79, 173
Nightingale, A., 414-t
PARALYSIS: Hyperkalaemic Familial Period, Electromyographic Changes in [Morrison] 205
Parish, J. G., 79, 173, 414
REHABILITATION: Effects of Delay in Fractures of Tibia and Fibula [Parish] 414
of the Elderly Patient [Warren] 206-t
Results of in Rheumatoid Arthritis [Harris] 414-t
Thompson, M., 173
Warren, M. W., 206-t
Williams, I., 206-t

Archives of Neurology

AGING: Cutaneous Reflex Changes in Development [Magladery & others] 466
Aigner, R. B., 464-t
AMYOTROPHY: Neurologic of Lower Limbs [Jolly & Singh] 464-t
Anderson, P. J., 410-t
Aring, C. D., 409-t
ARTERY: Bilateral Carotid, Occlusive Disease [Groch & others] 409-t
Barrows, H. S., 467-t
Basch, E. S., 466
Bender, M. B., 410-t
Bergland, R. M., 410
BLADDER: Genesis of Vesical Rhythmicity [Plum & Colfelt] 356-t
Blunt, M. J., 356
Blustein, H., 409
Boshes, B., 409
BRAIN: Recurrent Cerebrovascular Episodes [Denny-Brown, D.] 409-t
CHEMOPALLIDECTOMY: and Chemothalamectomy, Results of [Lin & Cooper] 409
Christoff, N., 410-t
Clark, B., 467-t
Colfelt, R. H., 356-t
Cooper, I. S., 409
Cronly-Dillon, J. R., 312-t
DeJong, R. N., 464
Denny-Brown, D., 409-t
DIVERTICULA: Arachnoid [Teng & Rudner] 410-t
Engel, A. G., 311
EPILEPSY: All is One [Mackay] 410-t
French, J. H., 466
Graybiel, A., 467-t
Groch, S. N., 409-t
Haase, G. R., 311
Hornbein, T. F., 466
Hurwitz, L. J., 409-t
Jolly, S. S., 464-t
Koenig, H., 312-t
Korey, S. R., 409-t
Laff, H. I., 312
Landau, W. M., 466
LESIONS: Problems in Anatomic Analysis of Median Longitudinal Fasciculus [Christoff & others] 410-t
Lin, T. H., 409
Mackay, R. P., 410-t
Magee, K. R., 464
Magladery, J. W., 466
McDowell, F., 409-t
Mulder, D. W., 464-t
Mullan, S., 410-t
MUSCLES: Neurogenic Muscular Atrophy Simulating Muscular Dystrophy [Magee & DeJong] 464
MYELIN: Formation, Glia and Lipogenesis [Korey] 409-t
Formation, Newer Concepts Correlated to Functional Changes [Bergland] 410
MYELOPATHY: Experimental, Produced with a Pyrimidine Analogue [Koenig] 312-t
MYOCLONUS: [Aigner & Mulder] 464-t
MYOPATHY: Ocular [Teasdall & Sears] 409
Nathanson, M., 410-t
NERVE: Fusimotor Function in Man [Landau & others] 466
Ischemic Degeneration of Fibers [Blunt] 356
Neurological Eponyms [Barrows] 467-t
NEURITIS: Diabetic [Aring] 409-t
PAIN: Itch and Vitration Wall [Cronly-Dillon] 312-t
PARKINSON'S DISEASE: Observations on Deep Cerebral Localizations of Tremor [Mullan] 410-t
Plum, F., 355, 356-t
RHABDOMYOLYSIS: Paroxysmal Recurrent [Haase & Engel] 311
ROTATION: Slow Room, Observations on Humans Living in [Graybiel & others] 467-t
Rudner, N., 410-t
Schneck, S. A., 312
Sears, M. L., 409
Singh, A., 464-t

SPINE: Survival of Sympathetic System after Injury, Measured by Sweat Mechanism [Boshes & Blustein] 409
Stephens, J. W., 312
Teasdall, R. D., 409, 466
Teng, P., 410-t
TUMORS: Facial Nerve and Facial Palsy [Schneck & others] 312
URINE: Autonomous Bladder Activity [Plum] 355
Wall, P. D., 312-t
Weaver, R. A., 466
Zarriello, J. J., 467-t

Archives of Pathology

ACID: Amino, Histopathology of Deficiencies [Scott] 390-t
Alfin-Slater, R. B., 464
AMYLOIDOSIS: Glomerulus Structure in [Movat] 358
AORTA: Human, Regression of Atherosclerosis in Pulmonary Tuberculosis [Eilersen & Faber] 467
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: Progress Inhibition of Pre-established by Diethylstilbestrol [Constantinides & Gutmann-Auersperg] 467
Bowden, D. H., 357
Bradford, R. H., 359-t
Brat, V., 464
CARCINOMA: Lung, Intercranial Involvement from, [Halpert & others] 357-t
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: Hypertensive of Dog [Muirhead & others] 468-t
Constantinides, P., 467
CONTUSIONS: Cerebral, Mechanism of [Lindenberg & Freytag] 359
Dalgaard, J. B., 358
Dass, C. M. S., 358-t
Edwards, R. H., 358
Eilersen, P., 467
Erickson, E. E., 357-t
Ershoff, B. H., 464
Faber, M., 467
Fields, W. S., 357-t
Fisher, E. R., 357-t
Flack, H. A., 468-t
Freytag, E., 359
GERIATRICS: Pathology [Mulligan] 356
Goodale, F., 464
Goyer, R. A., 357
Gross, P., 465-t
Gruhn, J., 357-t
Gutmann-Auersperg, N., 467
Gyori, E., 357
Halpert, B., 357-t
Hartford, W. S., 357
Hass, G. M., 358
Howard, R. P., 359-t
INFARCTION: Ischemic and Swelling in Rat Brain [Levine & Klein] 359
Myocardial [Thomas & others] 357
Myocardial in Women [Goodale & others] 464
Pathogenesis of Small Cerebral Infarcts [Winter & Gyori] 357
Jennings, R. B., 468-t
Joel, W., 359-t
Jones, F., 468-t
Kern, W. H., 358-t
Klein, M., 359
LESIONS: Brain, in Alcoholism [Lynch] 358-t
Cerebral Vascular, and Peptic Ulceration [Dalgaard] 358
Levine, S., 359
Lindenberg, R., 359
Linn, H., 468-t
LUNGS: Bronchiolar Emphysema [Ravines] 359-t
Lynch, M. J. G., 358-t
Movat, H. Z., 358
Muirhead, E. E., 468-t
Mulligan, R. M., 356
MUSCLE: Fiber Size in Infants [Bowden & Goyer] 357
Histologic Alterations in Guinea Pigs during Hypoxia [Valdivia & others] 358-t
MYOSITIS: Proliferative, a Pseudosarcomatous Injury Reaction [Kern] 358-t
NECROSIS: Myocardial, Induced by Artery Occlusion in Dog [Jennings & others] 468-t
O'Neal, R. M., 357, 464
OSSIFICATION: Heterotopic and Dystrophic Calcification in Infarcted Rat Kidney [Gruhn & Fisher] 357-t
OSTEOPOROSIS: in Mice with Muscular Dystrophy [Brat & others] 464
PARATHYROID: Extract, Antagonistic Effects of and Cortisone [Bradford & others] 359-t
PNEUMONITIS: Chronic Interstitial [Gross] 465-t
Ravines, H. T., 359-t
Sarmenta, S. S., 358
Scott, E. B., 359-t
Shetlar, M. R., 359-t
Shull, R., 464
Smyth, G. A., 468-t
Sommers, H. M., 468-t
Stirman, J. A., 468-t
Thomas, W. A., 357, 464
TISSUE: Stimulation of Growth [Edwards & others] 358
Valdivia, E., 358-t
Watson, M., 358-t
Winter, W. J., 357

Arthritis & Rheumatism

Amick, L. D., 363
ARTHRITIS: Rheumatoid, Cysts in Lower Leg Originating in Knee in Patients with [Harvey & Corcos] 537
Rheumatoid, Effects of Abrupt Cessation of Maintenance Cortisone Acetate Therapy in [Calkins & others] 536
Bahr, W. J., 364
Bauer, W., 536
Black, R. L., 364, 364-t
Bloch, K. J., 363-t, 364
Bloedow, C. E., 364
Bunim, J. J., 364
Calkins, E., 364-t, 536
CARCINOMA: Breast, Metastatic to Foot Bones [Jacox & Tristan] 364-t
Carter, P., 536
Castor, C. W., 364-t

Clark, G. M., 364-t
COLITIS: Ulcerative, Spondylitis in [Zvaifler & Martel] 363
Corcos, J., 537
Csonka, G. W., 364-t
David, J. R., 364
Decker, B., 363-t
Deicher, H. R. G., 363-t
DEXAMETHASONE: Physiologic Effects [West & others] 364
Properties, Effects and Reactions [Black & others] 364
Duff, I. F., 363-t
Ehrlich, G. E., 364
Engel, L. L., 536
Epstein, W. V., 363-t
ERYTHEMATOSUS: Systemic Lupus [Deicher & others] 363-t
Franklin, E. C., 363-t
Freyberg, R. H., 364-t
Frohman, L. A., 363-t
Harvey, J. P., Jr., 537
Heimer, R., 364-t
HEMARTHROSIS: Experimental [Rodnan] 537-t
Henry, M., 537-t
Hollander, J. L., 364-t
Holley, H. L., 537-t
Holman, H. R., 363-t
Jacox, R. F., 364-t
Jeanloz, R. W., 537-t
Johnson, P. C., 364
Kunkel, H. G., 363-t
Kyriakopoulos, A. A., 364
LATEX: Fixation Test, Using Sulfated Mucopolysaccharides [Heimer & Freyberg] 364-t
Lee, R. C., 363-t
Lerner, E. M., II, 363-t
Maclachlan, M. J., 364-t
Mainland, D., 364-t
Martel, W., 363
McGuckin, W. F., 363-t
McKenzie, B. F., 363-t
Mikkelsen, W. M., 364-t
Mitchell, D. M., 536
MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES: Nomenclature of [Jeanloz] 537-t
Ragan, C., 364-t
Reefe, W. E., 364
REITER'S: Disease [Csonka] 364-t
RHEUMATISM: Study of Acute Phase Reactants to Rheumatic Disease [Decker & others] 363-t
RHEUMATOID: Arthritis, Muscle Atrophy in [Amick] 363
Arthritis, Therapeutic Evaluation in [Calkins & others] 364-t
Factors and Gamma Globulin [Franklin] 363-t
Serologic Reactions [Lerner & others] 363-t
Spondylitis, Incidence of Leukemia Treated with X-Ray Therapy [Silberberg & others] 363-t
Rodnan, G. P., 364-t, 537-t
SERUM: Albumin and Gamma Globulin, Absorption of from Knee Joint [Rodnan & Maclachlan] 364-t
Factors, Hemagglutination Study of [Lee & Epstein] 363-t
Short, C. L., 364-t
Silberberg, D. H., 363-t
Slocumb, C. H., 363-t
Stuart, F. S., 537-t
SYNDROME: Stiff-Man, Case Report [Stuart & others] 537-t
TISSUE: Synovial, Structure of [Castor] 364-t
Tristan, T. M., 364-t
West, K. M., 364
Williams, R. R., Jr., 363-t
Zvaifler, N. J., 363

Brain

APRAXIA: of Gait [Meyer & Barron] 468-t
Arseni, C., 468-t
ARTERITIS: Visual Changes in Temporal [Compton] 119-t
Barron, D. W., 468-t
Bender, M. B., 206-t
Bickerstaff, E. R., 364
BLOOD: Cerebral Flow, Studies using Radioactive-Labelled Erythrocytes [Nylin & others] 468-t
Redistribution to Brain Due to Localized Cerebral Arterial Spasm [Potter] 119-t
Bowsher, D., 365-t
BRAIN: Disorders of Simultaneous Perception in Bilateral Occipito-Parietal Injury [Luria] 118
Upper Stem Compression and Foraminal Impaction with Intracranial Space-Occupying Lesions and Brain Swelling [Howell] 206-t
Brain, R., 118-t
Brodal, A., 365-t
Cavanagh, J. B., 206
CEREBRAL CORTEX: Electrical Activity in Cat [Horn] 365-t
CEREBELLAR HAEMORRHAGE: [McKissock & others] 365-t
Clare, M. H., 118-t
CORTICAL PROJECTIONS: to Motor and Somato-Sensory Cell Groups [Kuypers] 365-t
Crompton, M. R., 119-t
DeAjuriaguerra, J., 468
ENCEPHALITIS: Memory Defect Following [Rose & Symonds] 468-t
EPILEPSY: Temporal Lobe, Clinico Pathologic Considerations Due to Small Focal Lesions [Falconer & Cavanagh] 206
Falconer, M. A., 206
Fernandez-Guardiola, A., 365-t
Fischer-Williams, M., 365-t
Ganglberger, J. A., 468-t
Goldstein, N. P., 206-t
GRANULOMATA: Intraspinal Tuberculous [Arseni & Samitca] 468-t
Hassler, R., 468-t
Hecaen, H., 468
Hedlund, S., 468-t
HEMORRHAGE: Subarachnoid [McKissock & Paine] 119-t
Hill, N. C., 206-t
Horn, G., 365-t
Howell, D. A., 206-t
Huszak, I., 119-t
Ingram, T. T. S., 118
Kuypers, H. G. J. M., 365-t
Landau, W. M., 118-t

Laurence, K. M., 206-t
LESIONS: Left Cerebral Hemisphere, Visual-Constructive Disabilities Associated with [McFie & Zangwill] 468
of Brain Stem in Monkeys, Oculomotor Responses on Vestibular Stimulation [Shanzer & Bender] 206-t
Obstructive of the Central Nervous System, Cerebrospinal-Fluid Proteins, Glycoproteins and Lipoproteins [Hill & others] 206-t
Unilateral Cerebral, Constructional Apraxia Associated with [Piercy & others] 468
LIGHT: Responses Evoked by [Naquet & others] 365-t
Lofstedt, S., 468-t
Luria, A. R., 118
MacDermot, V., 365
MARCHI METHOD: and Silver Impregnation Technics [Bowsher & others] 365-t
McFie, J., 468
McGuckin, W. F., 206-t
McKenzie, B. F., 206-t
McKissock, W., 119-t, 365-t
Melville, I. D., 365-t
Meyer, J. S., 468-t
MOTOR DISTURBANCES: Extrapyramidal, Observations in Stereotaxic Operations [Hassler & others] 468-t
Mundinger, F., 468-t
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS: Changes in Motor End-Plate [MacDermot] 365
Intramuscular Nerve Endings in [Bickerstaff & Woolf] 364
Naquet, R., 365-t
Nathan, P. W., 206-t
Nylin, G., 468-t
Paine, K., 119-t
Pedersen, E., 206
Piercy, M., 468
Potter, J. M., 119-t
REFLEX: Observations on Extensor Plantar and its Relationship to Functions of the Pyramidal Tract [Brain & Wilkinson] 118-t
Plantar in Man [Landau & Clare] 118-t
Regis, H., 365-t
Regnstrom, O., 468-t
Renfrew, S., 365-t
Richardson, A., 365-t
Riechert, T., 468-t
Rose, F. C., 468-t
Samitca, D., 468-t
SCHIZOPHRENIA: Effect of Stimulation on Skin Potential Response [Venables] 365-t
SCLEROSIS: Pregnancy as Factor Influencing Relapse in Disseminated [Huszak] 119-t
Shanzer, S., 206-t
Silfverskiold, B. P., 468-t
Smith, M. C., 206-t
SPACE: Somatic Sense and its Threshold [Renfrew & Melville] 365-t
SPEECH: Developmental Disorders in Children [Ingram] 118
SPINE: Fasciculi Proprii of Cord in Man [Nathan & Smith] 206-t
Svien, H. J., 206-t
Symonds, C. P., 468-t
Umbach, W., 468-t
URINE: Phenolsuphonphthalein Excretion Test in Hydrocephalus and Related Conditions [Laurence] 206-t
Venables, P. H., 365-t
VERTIGO: Epidemic, Clinical Picture, Epidemiology and Relation to Encephalitis [Pedersen] 206
Walberg, F., 365-t
Walsh, L., 365-t
Wilkinson, M., 118-t
Woolf, A. L., 364
Zangwill, O. L., 468

British Medical Journal

AGING: Population Problems [Sheldon] 469, [Roth] 469-t
ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS: Aortic Incompetence in [Crow] 537
APHASIA: Jacksonian Ideas and Future with Special Reference to [Critchley] 472-t
ARTHROPATHY: Steroid of Hip [Sweetnam & others] 469
Beswick, T. S. L., 471
Bonnin, J. G., 537
BRAIN: Movement and Time [Dott] 472-t
CANCER: Breast, Chronic Arm Edema after Treatment [Nias] 365
Carroll, E. L., 538
COLLAGEN DISEASES: Peripheral Neuropathy in [Kibler & Rose] 470
Critchley, M., 472-t
Crow, R. S., 470, 537
Dalton, G. A., 470
Dempsey, F. G., 538
Dott, N. M., 472-t
Draper, M. H., 470
ENCEPHALOPATHY: Hepatic, Toxic Effects of Carbon Dioxide and Acetazolamide [Posner & Plum] 538-t
Field, A. M., 471
Forbes, A. P., 538
Foster, C. A., 472
Gallagher, E. J., 469
Gimlette, T. M. D., 538-t
Golding, J. R., 469
Hardy, E. G., 365
Hart, F. D., 469
Henneman, P. H., 538
HORMONE: Human Growth, Effects of [Henneman & others] 538
ISCHEMIA: in Limb Injuries [Hardy & Tibbs] 365
JOINT: Sternoclavicular, Spontaneous Subluxation [Bonnin] 537
Kendall, E. J. C., 471
Kennedy, C., 537-t
Kibler, R. F., 470
Ladefoged, P., 470
Liversedge, L. A., 471
Logan, J. S., 471
Macrae, A. D., 471
Maher, R. M., 471
Mason, R. M., 469
Miler, H., 537
Miller, A., 471
Moldawer, M., 538

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS: [Miler & others] 537
Murray, R. O., 469
Nias, A. H. W., 365
Nichols, P. J. R., 471
Oates, G. D., 470
PAIN: Lower Limb, in Rupture of Abdominal Aneurysms [Savage & Gallagher] 469
Muscle, Following Suxamethonium Administration [Foster] 472
PALSY: Bell's, Prognosis and Treatment [Dalton] 470
Median Nerve, as Complication of Acute Pyogenic Infections of Hand [Oates] 470
Plum, F., 538-t
Posner, J. B., 538-t
PRETIBIAL MYXOEDEMA: [Gimlette] 538-t
RHEUMATOID NEUROPATHY: [Hart & Golding] 469
Ridley, A., 537
Rose, F. C., 470
Roth, M., 469-t
Savage, C. R., 469
Schapira, K., 537
Sheldon, J. H., 469
SPASTICITY: Phenol Use in Relief [Liversedge & Maher] 471
SPEECH: Expiratory Pressure and Air Flow During [Draper & others] 470
Sweetnam, D. R., 469
SYNDROME: Carpal-Tunnel, Treatment [Crow] 470
Short-leg [Nichols] 471
Tibbs, D. J., 365
Tobin, J. O. H., 471
URINE: Stress Incontinence [Kennedy] 537-t
VACCINE: Poliomyelitis, Antibody Persistence after Third Dose [Logan & others] 471, [Kendall & others] 471
Whitteridge, D., 470

Circulation

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS: Review of 520 Cases [Juergens & others] 238
Barger, A. C., 238
Barker, N. W., 238
Becker, M. C., 415-t
Blumgart, H. L., 239
Briggs, R. D., 415-t
Brodwall, E. K., 238-t
Burchell, H. B., 415-t
Burwell, C. S., 415-t
Conway, J., 238-t
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY: Abnormal Electrocardiograms in Apparently Healthy People, Parts I and II [Mathewson & Varnum] 239-t
Correlation Between Patterns of Ventricular Hypertrophy and Anatomic Findings [Scott] 239-t
Feinberg, H., 238
Gertler, M. M., 414
Hartroft, W. S., 415-t
Hauck, A. J., 414-t
HEART: American Heart Association, Thirty-Second Annual Scientific Sessions, 83
Cardiac Stigmata, Study in Prolonged Human Thiamine Deficiency [Rowlands & Vilter] 238-t
Clinical Management of Congestive Failure [Blumgart & Zoll] 239
Correction of Hyponatremia in Congestive Failure [Luckey & Rubin] 239-t
Disease, Congestive Phenomena in Pregnant Women [Burwell & Metcalfe] 415-t
Failure, Pediatric Aspects of [Nadas & Hauck] 414-t
Failure, Rehabilitation in [Rusk & Gertler] 414
Failure, Starling's Concept [Pickering] 414
Failure, Unusual Causes [Burchell] 415-t
Hemodynamic Aspects of Congestive Failure [Katz & others] 238
Kidney in Congestive Failure [Barger] 238
Performance of [Katz] 415
Hines, E. A., Jr., 238
HYPOTENSION: Orthostatic, Study of Renal Function [Brodwall] 238-t
Juergens, J. L., 238
Katz, L. N., 238, 415
Kaufman, J. G., 415-t
Lauwers, P., 238-t
Luckey, E. H., 239-t
Mathewson, F. A. L., 239-t
Metcalfe, J., 415-t
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION: in Patients Treated with High-Milk Diets [Briggs & others] 415-t
Serum Lipoproteins in Patients with Intermittent Claudication [Nestel] 415
Nadas, A. S., 414-t
Nestel, P. J., 415
O'Neal, R. M., 415-t
Pickering, G., 414
REHABILITATION: Cardiovascular, Social Aspects [Becker & others] 415-t
Rowlands, D. T., Jr., 238-t
Rubenberg, R. M., 415-t
Rubin, A. L., 239-t
Rusk, H. A., 414
Scott, R. C., 239-t
Shaffer, A. B., 238
THERAPY: Hemodynamic and Hypotensive Effects of with Chlorothiazide [Conway & Lauwers] 238-t
Thomas, W. A., 415-t
Varnam, G. S., 239-t
Vasey, W., 415-t
Vilter, C. F., 238-t
Zoll, P. M., 239

Ergonomics

EXERCISE: Physical, Eosinopenia of [Redfearn] 538
Fletcher, J. G., 538-t
Lewis, H. E., 538-t
MAN: As Mechanical Power Source [Wilkie] 538
Pierson, W. P., 538-t
POLE VAULTING: Mechanics of [Fletcher & others] 538-t
Rasch, P. J., 538-t
Redfearn, J. W. T., 538

Wilkie, D. R., 538, 538-t
WORK: Evaluation of Submaximal Test for Estimating Physical Capacity [Rasch & Pierson] 538-t

Geriatrics

Abbott, W. E., 319-t
AGE: and Achievement in Creative Chemistry [Lehman] 318-t
Chemopsychiatric Institutional Care of Aged [Kent & Gitman] 416-t
Foster Care Plan Makes Old Persons Part of Family [Hafrey] 415-t
in New Nation [Lubin] 539-t
Management of Urologic Problems [Hess & others] 539-t
Medical Appraisal of Elderly County Hospital Patients [Brandt & Tupper] 320-t
Merano Seminar on Aging and Social Health [Leake] 416-t
Michigan Conference on Aging [Hafrey] 539-t
Nutrition in [Skillman & others] 416-t
Personality Factors in Adjustment to [Peck] 319-t
Reflections on Group Living of Aged [Geld] 539-t
Residents of Homes for Aged [Goldmann] 366-t
Spondylolysis in Aged [Nathan & others] 319
Unemployment Experiences of Older Workers [Sheppard] 415-t
Alkalaj, I., 319
ARTERY: The Occluded [Simeone] 539-t
Arterial Insufficiency, Medical Aspects of [Fuller & Johnson] 416-t
Arteriosclerosis Obliterans, Management Principles [Freund] 539-t
Aviad, I., 319
Bacon, H. E., 539-t
Bercovitz, Z. T., 319-t
Black, S. B., 539-t
BLADDER: Tidal Drainage in Rehabilitation [O'Loughlin & Dudenhoefer] 366
BLOOD: Cholesterol, Effect of Nicotinic Acid [Chazin] 415-t
Bloomer, H. H., 320-t
Bowlin, P. F., 318-t, 319-t
Brandt, R. L., 320, 320-t
Brown, R. G., 319-t
Busse, E. W., 319-t
CANCER: Recent Developments in Research [Heller] 318-t
Postoperative Management of Bladder [Persky & others] 319-t
Capper, R. S., 319-t
CARBOHYDRATE: Decreased Tolerance in Elderly Patients [Brandt] 320-t
Chazin, B. J., 415-t
Christianson, K. H., 539-t
Clark, R. J., 539-t
COLITIS: Ulcerative in Older Age Patients [Bercovitz] 319-t
COMMUNICATION: Problems Among Aged in County Hospitals [Bloomer] 320-t
Conant, J. E., 319-t
CONFERENCE: Clinicopathologic, Minneapolis Veterans Hospital [Hoffbauer & others] 318-t, [Lillehei & others] 319-t
Coons, D., 320-t
Cooper, R. G., 538
Currier, R. D., 320, 320-t
Darby, J. P., Jr., 319-t
Darvill, F. T., Jr., 318-t
Deutsch, A., 539-t
Dickerson, W. J., 318-t
Di Napoli, A., 320-t
Donahue, W., 320, 320-t
Dovenmuehle, R. H., 319-t
Dudenhoefer, P. A., 366
Eisenberg, E., 318-t
ENDOCARDITIS: Bacterial in Old Persons [Gleckler] 319-t
EPILEPSY: in Aging and Aged [Schwade] 318-t
FEEDING: Method for Gastric Tube [Capper & others] 319-t
Feinblatt, T. M., 319-t
Freund, J., 539-t
Friedman, A. I., 416-t
Fuller, B. R., 416-t
Geld, S., 539-t
GERONTOLOGY: at University of Michigan [Donahue] 320-t
Gibbons, P., 320-t
Gitman, L., 416-t
Gleckler, W. J., 319-t
Goldmann, F., 366-t
Goldner, M. G., 319-t, 416-t, 539-t
GOUT: Rediscovered Disease [Lockie & Cooper] 538
Greenblatt, R. B., 539
Hafrey, D. J., 415-t, 539-t
Hamwi, G. J., 416-t
HEARING: Care of in Elderly [Hoople] 319-t
Montefiore Home Conservation Program [Heffler] 319-t
HEART: Agromegaly with Disease [Goldner & Wainfeld] 319-t
Disease, Psychotic and Senile Patients [Sanen] 416-t
Heffler, A. J., 319-t
Heller, J. R., 318-t
Hess, E., 539-t
Hoffbauer, F. W., 318-t
Hoople, G. D., 319-t
Hunter, W. W., 320-t
HYPOGLYCEMIA: with Abdominal Spindle-Cell Sarcoma [Volk & others] 416-t
INVALID: Chair for Patient [Christianson & Troncellitti] 539-t
Johnson, H. W., 416-t
Kaminsky, A. F., 539-t
Kent, E. A., 416-t
Kingery, R. H., 320-t
Krusen, F. H., 319
Larson, D. C., 366
Leake, C. D., 319-t, 416-t
Lehman, H. C., 318-t
LESIONS: of Oral Mucosa [Perry & Lovestedt] 416-t
Levey, S., 319-t
Levine, S. A., 539-t
Lillehei, J. P., 319-t
Liu, S. F., 319-t
Lockie, L. M., 538
Lovestedt, S. A., 416-t
Lubin, S., 539-t
Martinez, O. M., 539

Maurice, H., 320-t
May, C., 416-t
McGregor, R. A., 539-t
McLaren, H. J., Jr., 539-t
MICHIGAN: Report, Introduction [Donahue] 320-t
Survey of Geriatric Nursing Facilities [Winter] 320-t
Monroe, R. T., 539-t
Nathan, H., 319
NEUROLOGY: Findings in County Hospital Patients [Currier] 320-t
NODULES: of Ear and Feet [Young] 539-t
O'Loughlin, P. D., 366
OSTEOPOROSIS: Role of Corticoids [Martinez & Greenblatt] 539
OTITIS MEDIA: in Aging Albino Rats [Retzlaff & others] 319-t
Page, N. A., 319-t
PARKINSONISM: Surgical Treatment [Goldner] 539-t
PAROTITIS: in Aged [Liu & Page] 319-t
Pasamanick, B., 319-t
Peck, R. F., 319-t
Perry, H. O., 416-t
Persky, L., 319-t
Picard, E. H., 319-t
PROCTOLOGY: Examination [McGregor & Bacon] 539-t
PROJECT: Sacramento Street [Conant] 319-t
Rae, J. W., Jr., 320
REACTIONS: Psychoneurotic of Aged [Busse & others] 319-t
REHABILITATION: Design for Study of Geriatric [Donahue & Rae] 320
of Geriatric Patient, Simon Baruch [Krusen] 319
of Geriatric Patients in County Hospitals [Donahue & others] 320-t
Potential and Medical Care Needs [Smith & others] 320
Public Assistance Role in Geriatric [Larson] 366
RESERPINE: Additives to Combat Side Effects [Feinblatt] 319-t
RESPONSES: Psychologic and Osteometabolic to Sex Hormones in Elderly Osteoporotic Women [Solomon & others] 318-t
Retzlaff, E., 319-t
Rogols, S., 319-t
Roth, R. B., 539-t
Ryan, P., 319-t
Sanen, F-J., 416-t
Schwade, E. D., 318-t
SENILITY: Effect of T-3 on [Darvill] 318-t
Sheppard, H. L., 415-t
Simeone, F. A., 539-t
Skillman, T. G., 416-t
Smith, E. M., 320
Solomon, G. F., 318-t
SURGERY: for Abdominal Emergencies [Ryan] 319-t
SYMPOSIUM: AAAS on Aging [Leake] 319-t
Disability Control [Monroe & others] 539-t
TEETH: Dental Conditions of County Hospital Patients [Di Napoli & others] 320-t
Terrien, F. W., 319-t
TIME: Turn Backward [Terrien] 319-t
Troncellitti, M., 539-t
Tupper, C. J., 320-t
ULCER: Peptic in Geriatric Patients [Friedman] 416-t
Volk, B. W., 416-t
Wainfield, B., 319-t, 416-t
White, P. D., 539-t
Winter, K. E., 320-t
Young, A. W., Jr., 539-t
Zinneman, H. H., 318-t, 319-t

Internationale Zeitschrift fur Angewandte Physiologie

Bandino, R., 540-t
BENDS: Pathogenesis and Prophylaxis in High Altitude Fliers [Wunsche] 241-t
BLOOD: Pressure Homeostasis of Rats Fed Deficient Diets [Gati & others] 416-t
Brubaker, M. L., 417-t
Bruner, H., 540-t
COMFORT: Indirect Method of Recording of Seated Subject [Grandjean & others] 240
Cooke, H. M., 241
Damitrache, S., 417-t
Devoanne, R., 540
Endres, M., 416-t
EXERCISE: Respiratory Rate Effects on Breathing during [Milic-Emili & others] 540
Gati, T., 416-t
Gelencser, F., 416-t
Gontzea, J., 417-t
Grandjean, E., 240
Hansen, O. E., 416
HEART: Rate and Static Work [Hansen & Maggio] 416
Hettinger, T., 416-t
Hideg, J., 416-t
INULIN: Urinary, Work Influence in High Temperature [Starlinger & Bandino] 540-t
Jenni, M., 340
Jovy, D., 540-t
Klein, K. E., 540-t
Maggio, M., 416
Maritz, J. S., 241
MEPROBAMATE: and Amphetamine Sulfate, Effect on Reaction Time [Rasch & others] 417-t
Milic-Emili, G., 540
MUSCLES: Effect of Work on Serum Aldolase Activity in Trained and Untrained Man [Wyndham & others] 241
Skeletal Musculature, Influence of Experimental Electrical Training [Schleusing] 417-t
Petit, J. M., 540
Pierson, W. R., 417-t
PROTEIN: Requirements of Humans during Work in Heat [Gontzea & others] 417-t
PULSE: Rate during Work Performed in Time Limits [Rutenfranz] 416
Rasch, P. J., 417-t
Rhiner, A., 240
Rigo, J., 416-t
Rohmert, W., 241-t, 416-t
Rutenfranz, J., 416
Schleusing, G., 417-t
Schutzescu, P., 417-t
Sos, J., 416-t
Starlinger, H., 540-t

STRENGTH: of Arms of Adults Standing in Various Positions [Rohmert] 241-t
Strydom, N. B., 241
TESTOSTERONE: Effect of on Musculature and Circulation [Hettinger] 416-t
TIME: Reaction, Psychomotor, Objective Method of Measuring [Bruner & others] 540-t
Recovery, in Dynamic Work [Rohmert] 416-t
WORK: Static, Measurement of Recovery Time Following [Rohmert] 241-t
Wunsche, O., 241-t
Wyndham, C. H., 241

Journal of Applied Physiology

ALKALOIDS: Adrenolytic and Sympatholytic Action on Certain Dihydrogenated Ergot on Dog Kidney [Kubicek] 321-t
Andersen, S., 78-t
Archer, R. J., 120
Astrand, O., 322-t
Babuna, C., 121-t
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAM: of College Basketball Players Effects of Conditioning on [Montoye & others] 541-t
Barnes, J. R., 77-t, 321-t
Benaron, H. B. W., 121-t
Bicher, C., 322-t
BLOOD: Aortic Flow in Dogs during Treadmill Exercise [Franklin & others] 77
Capillary Resistance and Pressure Changes Associated with Pain due to Local Cooling [McMurray & Jaques] 77
Correlation of Heat Output in Finger Flow [Edwards & Burton] 322-t
BODY: Composition and Weight, Effect on Performance in Dog [Young] 540
Bolinger, R. E., 321
Bosma, J. F., 322-t
BRAIN: Metabolic Studies on Perinatal Human [Himwich & others] 121-t
Brockway, J. M., 321
Brouha, L., 77-t, 321-t
Burch, G. E., 321-t
Burton, A., 322-t
Cavagna, G., 541-t
Chang, F., 77-t
Cherniack, R. M., 541-t
CIRCULATION: Peripheral, Application of Photoconductive Cell to Study in Limbs of Animals, Man [Winman & others] 322-t
Clark, G. F., 121-t
Collings, W. D., 541-t
Cooke, H. M., 77-t
Davis, J. M., 77-t
Davis, M. T., 121-t
Delanne, R., 77-t, 321-t
De Pasquale, N., 321-t
Durnin, J. V. G. A., 321
Eagan, C. J., 78-t
Eason, R. G., 540
Edvall, C. A., 77-t
Edwards, M., 322-t
Eldrige, F., 77-t
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY: Lead for Exercising Subjects [Gedders & others] 322-t
Ellis, R. M., 77
Elsner, R. W., 78-t
Erve, P., 77-t, 121-t
Escarraga, L. A., 77-t
EXERCISE: Breath Holding during and after [Astrand] 322-t
Carbon Monoxide Diffusing Capacity [Hanson & Tabakin] 541-t
Change in Intravascular Temperature during [Sproule & Archer] 120
Effect of Food Deprivation on Treadmill Running in Dogs [Young] 120
Energy Metabolism and Gas Exchange during Treadmill Running in Dog [Young & others] 77-t
Mechanical Work of Breathing during [Margaria & others] 541-t
Pedal Push-Pull Device for Supine [Fishman & Turino] 78-t
Respiratory and Cerebral Circulatory Controls during [Lambertsen & others] 121-t
Treadmill and Aortic Blood Flow [Franklin & others] 77
EXPOSURE: Changes in Foot Volume and Capillary Fragility during Cold and Starvation [Norman & others] 322-t
FEVER: Effects of Artificially Induced on Serum Proteins, Vitamin Level and Hematological Values in Human Subjects [Mendez & others] 77-t
Fishman, A. P., 78-t
Flemming, P. W., 77-t
Franklin, D. L., 77
Gedders, L. A., 322-t
Greene, N. M., 121-t
Hanson, J. S., 541-t
HARVARD STEP: Modified for Women [Sloan] 121-t
HEART: Maximum Oxygen Intake Maximum Heart Rate during Strenuous Work [Wyndham & others] 121-t
Himwich, W. A., 121-t
Hoff, H. E., 322-t
HYPERPYREXIA: Methods of Cooling Subjects [Wyndham & others] 77-t
Iacovino, A., 121-t
Iampietro, P. F., 77-t, 322-t
Jaques, L. B., 77
KNEE: Effect of Exercise, Immobilization and Stretching on Strength of Albino Rats [Rasch & others] 322
Koch, C. R., 321-t
Kreider, M. D., 77-t, 322-t
Kubicek, W. G., 321-t
Lambert, E. H., 320
Lambertsen, C. J., 121-t
Levy, D., 322-t
Lochner, W., 121-t
Logan, G. A., 322
Lurie, A. A., 121-t
Maniscalco, R., 322
Margaria, R., 541-t
Maritz, J. S., 77-t, 121-t
McKee, W. P., 321
McKenna, A. E., 121-t
McMurray, G. A., 77
Mendez, J., 77-t

MERCURY: Strain Gauge, Impedance Matching Circuits for [Elsner & others] 78-t
Milic-Emili, G., 541-t
Montoye, H. J., 541-t
Morrison, J. F., 77-t, 121-t
Mosher, R., 77-t, 121-t
MUSCLE: Hematological Changes during Activity and Recovery [De Lanne & others] 321-t
Impairment, Electromyographic Study [Eason] 540
Naimark, A., 541-t
NERVE: Ulnar, Conduction Velocity and H-Flex in Infants and Children [Thomas & Lambert] 320
Norman, P. S., 322-t
OBESITY: Age, Gastric Hunger Contractions [Koch & Stunkard] 321-t
OBSTRUCTION: Influence on Ureteral on Renal Function [Edvall] 77-t
Upper Airway in Unconscious Patient [Safar & others] 77-t
Owen, S. G., 121-t
OXYGEN: Consumption and Body Temperature during Sleep in Cold Environments [Kreider & Iampietro] 77-t
PAIN: Psychogalvanic Response as a Reaction Component [McKenna] 121-t
Partridge, M., 322-t
Peirson, W. R., 322
Peter, J., 121-t
Petit, J. M., 541-t
PLASMA: Changes in Osmotic Pressure and Ionic Concentrations during Muscular Work and Recovery [DeLanne & others] 77-t
PLETHYSMOGRAPH: Sensitive, Miniaturized, Photoelectric [Rawson] 121-t
Potgieter, Z. U., 121-t
PRESSURE: Arterial, Relation of to Spontaneous Variations in Digital Volume [Burch & De Pasquale] 321-t
Rasch, P. J., 322
Rawson, R. O., 121-t
RESPIRATION: Effect of Mechanical Factors on Ventilatory Responses to CO_2 [Eldrige & Davis] 77-t
System, and Components in Health and Obesity [Naimark & Cherniack] 541-t
Rushmer, R. F., 77
Safar, P., 77-t
Salvado, C., 77-t
Scrimshaw, N. S., 77-t
Selva, M. L., 77-t
Sheets, B., 322-t
Shelton, R. L., Jr., 322-t
SKIN: Polarographic Studies of Oxygen Tension following Sympathetic Denervation [Davis & Greene] 121-t
Sloan, A. W., 121-t
Spector, H., 77-t, 121-t
Sproule, B. J., 120
Stauffer, G. C., 541-t
Stripe, M. C., 121-t
Stroud, M. W., 121-t
Strydom, N. B., 77-t, 121-t
Stunkard, A. J., 321-t
Tabakin, B. S., 541-t
Thomas, J. E., 320
TONGUE: Hyoid and Larynx Displacement in Swallow and Phonation [Shelton & others] 322-t
TRAINING: Effect of Short Period on Measurements of Physical Fitness [Durnin & others] 321
Tucker, B. E., 121-t
Turino, G. M., 78-t
Ward, J. S., 77-t
Wendel, H., 121-t
Whitcher, H. W., 321
Winman, J., 322-t
WORK: Caloric Expenditure of Normal and Obese Subjects during [McKee & Bolinger] 321
Effect of Feeding Time and Carbohydrate in Dogs [Young & others] 121-t
Wyndham, C. H., 77-t, 121-t
Young, D. R., 77-t, 120, 121-t, 540

Journal of Chronic Diseases

AGED: Prognostic Indices in Hip Fracture [Benjamin Rose Hospital Staff] 475-t
Altrocchi, P., 242
ARTHRITIS: Future Lines of Research on Rheumatoid [Thomas] 83-t
Immunologic Aspects of Rheumatoid [Kunkel] 83-t
Pathogenesis of Rheumatoid [Kulka] 82
Rheumatoid, Historical Aspects [Short] 82
Barker, E. S., 323
Berkson, D. M., 474-t
Black, D. A. K., 323-t
Blythe, W. B., 323-t
Breslow, L., 475-t
Buell, P., 475-t
Burnell, J. M., 323-t
CALCIUM: and the Kidney [Epstein] 323-t
CHLORPROMAZINE: Review of Experiments with in Schizophrenic, Neurotic and Normal Humans [Heilizer] 322
Crikelair, G. F., 242-t
David, N. J., 474
DEPLETION: Potassium, Consequences of [Welt & others] 323-t
de Wardener, H. E., 323-t
DISORDERS: Fluid and Electrolyte, Aldosterone in [Laragh] 323
Dorfman, A., 83-t
Epstein, F. H., 323-t
Feinstein, A. R., 323-t, 473
FLUID: Body, Symptoms and Signs in Disorders [Black] 323-t
Fraenkel, M., 242-t
Goldmann, F., 242-t
GOUT: Clinical Experience with Zoxazolamine as Uricosuric Agent [Kolodny] 242
HEART: Coronary Disease, Mortality from and Physical Activity of Work [Breslow & Buell] 475-t
Coronary Disease, Prevalence in Labor Force of Industrial Corporation [Stamler & others] 474-t
Heilizer, F., 322
Heyman, A., 474
Hollander, W., Jr., 323-t
Kolodny, A. L., 242
Kulka, J. P., 82

Kunkel, H. G., 83-t
Laragh, J. H., 323
Lindberg, H. A., 474-t
Menzin, A. W., 322
METABOLISM: Magnesium, Physiologic and Clinical Aspects [Barker] 323
Minervini, F., 242-t
Moncure, C. H., 323-t
OBESITY: Treatment of [Feinstein] 473
PAIN: Postherpetic [Crikelair & Minervini] 242-t
PATIENTS: on Home Care, Characteristics and Experience [Goldmann & Fraenkel] 242-t
Paton, R. R., 323-t
Poindexter, A., 474-t
Polak, A., 323-t
POLYURIA: [De Wardener] 323-t
RENAL DISEASE: Electrolyte Disorders in [Schwartz & Polak] 323-t
Schwartz, W. B., 323-t
Scribner, B. H., 323-t
Shaffer, A., 474-t
Short, C. L., 82
SOCIAL WORK: Planning with Patients for Hospital Discharge [Moncure] 323-t
SODIUM: and Water Needs of Patients [Burnell & others] 323-t
Stamler, J., 474-t
STETHOSCOPE: Source of Errors in Rheumatic Heart Disease [Feinstein] 323-t
SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS: [Altrocchi] 242
Takos, M. J., 322
TETANUS: Relationship to Skin Ulcers, Diabetes Mellitus [Takos & Menzin] 322
Thomas, L., 83-t
THROMBOSIS: Cerebral and Infarction Due to Atherosclerosis [David & Heyman] 474
TISSUE: Biochemistry of Connective [Dorfman] 83-t
Welt, L. B., 323-t

Journal of Clinical Investigation

Alcala, R., 367
Bass, D. E., 475
Bollet, A. F., 542-t
BONE: Strontium and Calcium Metabolism in Metabolic Diseases [Dow & Stanbury] 475
Braunwald, E., 210
Butler, J., 367, 368-t
Caro, C. G., 367, 368-t
CARTILAGE: Mucoprotein, Effect of Leukocyte and Synovial Membrane Extracts [Ziff & Lospalluto] 210-t
Chapman, C. B., 542
CHEST: Effects of Expansion Restriction on Pulmonary Function [Caro & others] 368-t
Delchamps, E., 475-t
Dow, E. C., 475
Dryfus, J. C., 542
DuBois, A. B., 367, 368-t
Eliasson, S. G., 210-t
Estes, E. H., Jr., 209
EXERCISE: Behavior of Stroke Volume in Rest and [Chapman & others] 542
Cardiopulmonary Physiological Responses in Patients with Anemia [Sproule & others] 210
Effect of Changes in Posture and on Stroke Volume [Wang & others] 542
Effect on Concentration and Turnover of Plasma Nonesterified Fatty Acids [Friedberg & others] 209
Effects on Central Blood Volume [Braunwald & Kelly] 210
Feinberg, I., 367-t
Ferris, B. G., Jr., 210-t
Fisher, J. N., 542
Friedberg, S. J., 209
Gey, G. D., 542
Grayzel, A. I., 367
Gribetz, H. J., 210-t
Harlan, W. R., Jr., 209
Hocott, J. B., 209
Howell, D. S., 475-t
Hughes, A. H., 210-t
Kelly, E. R., 210
Kiem, I., 475-t
Kruh, J., 542
Lane, M. H., 367-t
Lassen, N. A., 367-t
Lospalluto, J., 210-t
Love, E., 367
LUNG: Collagen anl Elastin Content [Pierce & Hocott] 209
Marshall, R. J., 542
Miller, W. F., 210
Mitchell, J. H., 210
MUSCLES: Muscular Dystrophy, Abnormalities of Muscle Protein Metabolism in Mice [Kruh & others] 542
NERVE: Peripheral, Synthesis of Cholesterol and Fatty Acids in Fractions of [Hughes & Eliasson] 210-t
OXYGEN: Cerebral Uptake in Normal Subjects and Those with Organic Dementia [Lassen & others] 367-t
Pierce, J. A., 209
Pollard, D. S., 210-t
RESPIRATION: Airway Resistance in Normal Subjects and Those with Respiratory Disease [Butler & others] 367
Effect of Breathing on Pulmonary Compliance [Ferris & Pollard] 210-t
RIBS: Electrolytes in Cartilaginous Plate of Growing [Howell & others] 475-t
Riener, W., 475-t
Seegmiller, J. E., 367
Shapira, G., 542
Shepherd, J. T., 542
Shuster, A., 542-t
Sproule, B. J., 210, 542
Stanbury, J. B., 475
Stevenson, G. T., 542-t
TISSUE: Connective, Metabolism of Mucopolysaccharides [Bollet & Shuster] 542-t
Trout, D. L., 209
URIC ACID: Suppression of Synthesis in Gouty Human [Grayzel & others] 367
URINE: Detection of Protein Resembling Bence Jones Protein [Stevenson] 542-t

VEINS: and Arterioles Response of Forearm to Walking during Acclimatization to Heat [Wood & Bass] 475
Wang, Y., 542
Wood, J. E., 475
Ziff, M., 210-t

Journal of Experimental Neurology

ANASTOMOSIS: Diaphragmatic Function Following of Recurrent Laryngeal and Phrenic Nerves [Guth & others] 473
Bailey, C. J., 240-t
Buchwald, J., 239
Campbell, J., 473
Eldred, E., 239
EPILEPSY: Comparison of Psychological Test Performance of Patients with Focal and Non-focal [Mirsky & others] 240
Frank, K., 473
Guth, L., 240-t, 473
Lloyd, J. B., 473
Marsan, C. A., 240
Mirsky, A. F., 240
MUSCLE: Response of Spindles to Stimulation of Sympathetic Trunk [Eldred & others] 239
Primac, D. W., 240
Rosvold, H., 240
Schnitzlein, H. N., 239
Soutter, L., 473
Stevens, J. R., 240
SYMPATHECTOMY: Unilateral, Effects on Contralateral Pupil of Cat [Guth & Bailey] 240-t

Journal of Gerontology

AGE: Changes in Skinfold Compressibility [Brozek & Kinzey] 418-t
Effect on Intellectual Performance of Mental Defectives [Bell & Zubek] 543-t
Rorshach Rigidity and Sensory Decrement in Senescent Population [Eisdorfer] 476
Vitamin B_6 Deficiency [Ranke & others] 417
BEHAVIOR: Long-Term Constancy of [Dennis] 476-t
Bell, A., 543-t
Brody, H., 543
Brozek, J., 418-t, 475
Chow, B. F., 417
Dennis, W., 476-t
EGO: Functions in Middle and Later Years [Rosen & Neugarten] 418-t
Eisdorfer, C., 476
Gershon-Cohen, J., 417
Goodhard, R. S., 417
Gordon, M. S., 543-t
Horonick, A., 417
Kinzey, W., 418-t
Kosa, J., 476-t
LUNG: Age Differences in Volume and Vital Capacity of Normal Persons [Brozek] 475
McClendon, J. F., 417
Neugarten, B. L., 418-t
OSTEOMALACIA: Production of by Diet [McClendon & Gershon-Cohen] 417
PIGMENT: Aging, Deposition in Cerebral Cortex [Brody] 543
Ranke, B., 417
Ranke, E., 417
RETIREMENT: Effects of on Personal Adjustment [Thompson & others] 476-t
Patterns [Gordon] 543-t
Rosen, J. L., 418-t
Streib, G. F., 476-t
Tauber, S. A., 417
Thompson, W. E., 476-t
Zubek, J. B., 543-t

Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology

Brazier, M. A. B., 324-t
Buchwald, J. S., 324
Eldred, E., 324
Lindsley, D. F., 324
MUSCLE: Effect of Cooling on Mammalian Muscle Spindles [Eldred & others] 324
NEUROLOGY: Experimental, Uses of Computers in [Brazier] 324-t

Journal of Neurophysiology

Bishop, B., 82-t
BLOOD: Pressure Responses in Cat, Influence of Orbital Cortex [Newman & Wolstencroft] 476
BRAIN: Cerebral Response in Somatic Area of Ipsilateral Somatic Origin [Makahama] 245-t
Stem Activation, Vestibular and Propriospinal Interactions and Protracted Spinal Inhibition by [Gernandt & Gilman] 544-t
Stem Localization and Patterns of Discharge of Respiratory Neurones in Cat [Salmoiraghi & Burns] 244
Burns, B. D., 244, 245-t
Carpenter, M. B., 544
CELLS: Cord, Responding to Touch, Damage and Skin Temperature [Wall] 477
Cerf, J. A., 82-t
Chambers, R. M., 245-t
Correll, J. W., 544
Diecke, F. P. J., 477-t
FACILITATION: Electrical Sign Accompanying Repetitive Presynaptic Activity [Vastola] 81
FIBERS: Autonomic Function of in Corticospinal Tract of Cat [Umar & Wang] 543
Gernandt, B. E., 544-t
Gilman, S., 544-t
Glaser, G. H., 544-t
Hinman, A., 544
Koketsu, K., 82-t
Makahama, H., 245-t
NERVES: Motor, Neuromuscular Facilitation and Antidromic Discharged in [Werner] 477-t
Newman, P. P., 476
Nishi, S., 82-t
Partridge, L. D., 544-t
Preston, J. B., 477-t
REFLEX: Activity of External and Sphincter of Cat [Bishop] 82-t
Postural; in Forelimb of Toad [Chambers & Simcock] 245-t

RESPIRATION: Repetitive Firing of Neurones during Their Burst Activity [Burns & Salmoiraghi] 245-t
Rhythmic, Notes on Mechanism of [Salmoiraghi & Burns] 244
Salmoiraghi, G. C., 244, 245-t
Simcock, J. P., 245-t
SPASTICITY: Study of Stretch Responses in Animals [Partridge & Glaser] 544-t
SPINE: Distribution of Facilitation and Inhibition in Cat Cord [Wilson & others] 477-t
Observations on Electrical Activity of Frog's Spinal Ganglion Cells in Sodium-Free Solutions [Koketsu & others] 82-t
Precentral Facilitation and Inhibition of Mononeurons [Preston & Whitlock] 477-t
Tracts Mediating Subthalamic Hyperkinesia. Effects of Cordotomies on Dyskinesia in Monkey [Carpenter & others] 544
STIMULATION: Effect of Cortical and Reticular on Conditioned Reflex Activity [Zuckermann] 81
Talbot, W. H., 477-t
Umar, K., 543
Vastola, E. F., 81
Wall, P. D., 477
Wang, G. H., 543
Werner, G., 477-t
Whitlock, D. G., 477-t
Wilson, V. J., 477-t
Wolstencroft, J. H., 476
Zuckermann, E., 81

Journal of Neurosurgery

ANEURYSMS: Intracranial, Results of Surgical Treatment [Poppen & Fager] 369
Arnois, D. C., 478
Arseni, C., 477
ARTIOGRAPHY: Carotid, Procaine and Hypertonic Glucose as Possible Adjuncts [Tindall & Jackson] 368-t
Bowman, D. E., 369
DISC: Thoracic Intervertebral Protrusion [Arseni & Nash] 477
Donahue, L. A., 478
Fager, C. A., 369
Freeman, L. W., 369, 478-t
Haines, G. L., 368
HEMATOMAS: Acute Extradural without Demonstrable Skull Fractures [Mealey] 368-t
Jackson, J. R., 368-t
Jakoby, R. K., 478-t
Leversee, B. W., 368
Mason, T. H., 368
Mealey, J., Jr., 368-t
Nash, F., 477
PARKINSON'S DISEASE: Chemopallidectomy as Treatment [Taarnhj & others] 478
PITUITARY: New Interest in [Ray] 368
Poppen, J. L., 369
Rasmussen, T., 369-t
Ray, B. S., 368
SACRAL NEUROTOMY: for Hunner's Ulcer [Mason & others] 368
SPEECH: Lateralization of Cerebral Dominance [Wada & Rasmussen] 369-t
SPINE: Insertion of Centrally Connected Peripheral Nerve Stumps into Cord [Jakoby & others] 478-t
Treatment of Experimental Lesions with Trypsin [Freeman & Bowman] 369
Taarnhj, P., 478
Tindall, G. T., 368-t
Turbes, C. C., 478-t
Wada, J., 369-t

Journal of Physiology

Adamsons, K., Jr., 204
Allwood, M. H., 80
ARTERY: and Muscle, Peripheral Arterial Conduction Mechanism Underlying Dilatation of Femoral Artery [Hilton] 204
ATRIA: Intracellular Potentials and Contractions in, Including Evidence for After Potential [Vaughan-Williams] 204-t
Barcroft, H., 80
BARORECEPTORS: Electrophysiological Evidence of in Dog Pulmonary Artery [Coleridge & Kidd] 371-t
Birks, R., 370, 371-t
BLOOD: Effect of Mental Arithmetic on Flow Through Normal, Sympathectomized and Hyperhidrotic Hands [Allwood & others] 80
BRAIN: Blood Brain Barrier and Extracellular Space [Zavason & Spazaeni] 204-t
Brookhart, J. M., 419-t
Brown, M. C., 371-t
Buller, A. J., 371, 371-t
Burn, J. H., 119-t
Cannard, T. H., 204-t
CHEST: Pressure Volume Relationships Before and After Death [Shephard] 204-t
Coleridge, J. C. G., 371-t
Curtis, D. R., 371-t, 419-t
Daly, I. D., 81-t
Daly, M. D., 81-t
Diete-Spiff, K., 204-t
DISCHARGE: Mammalian Spindle, Motor Regulation of [Eyzaquirre] 371-t
Dosekun, F. O., 419-t
Douglas, W. W., 371, 418
Eccles, J. C., 371, 371-t
Eccles, R. M., 371, 371-t
Evans, M. H., 370-t
Eyzaquirre, C., 370, 371-t
Fadiga, E., 419-t
Feldberg, W., 204-t
FIBERS: Chick Muscle, Spontaneous Activity in [Ginsborg] 419-t
Electrical Activity of Mammalian Intrafusal [Eyzaquirre] 370
Excitatory Action of Acetylcholine on Cutaneous Non-Myelinated [Douglas & Ritchie] 418
Non-Myelinated, Role of in Signalling Skin Cooling [Douglas & others] 371
Ginsborg, B. L., 419-t
Grayson, J., 419-t
Greengard, P., 119-t
Hayes, J. P. L. A., 80

HEART: Interrelationship of Weight Change and Coronary Flow in Rabbit [Stubbs & Widdas] 119-t
Isolated, Effect of Increased Filling Pressure on Rhythmicity and Atrial Ventricular Conduction in [Keating] 204-t
Hensel, H., 80
Hilton, S. M., 204
Hirsjarvi, E. A., 80
Huxley, H. E., 371-t

Jewell, B. R., 204-t

Katz, B., 371-t
Katz, D., 370, 371-t
Keating, W. R., 204-t
Kidd, C., 371-t
Krnjevic, K., 204-t

Leach, E. H., 119-t

Malcolm, J. L., 204-t
Matthews, P. B. C., 371-t
McPherson, A., 370-t
MEASUREMENT: of Metabolic and Vascular Responses in Liver and Muscle [Dosekun & others] 419-t
Mendel, D., 419-t
Miledi, R., 204-t, 370
MONOSYNAPTIC ACTIVATION: of Frog Motoneurones, Potential Fields Initiated during [Brookhart & Fadiga] 419-t
MUSCLES: Differentiation of Fast and Slow in Cat Hind Limb [Buller & others] 371
Effect of Lowered Temperature on Action of Neuromuscular Blocking Drugs [Cannard & Zaimis] 204-t
Effect on Twitch of Back-Response of Motor Nerve Fibers [Brown & Matthews] 371-t
Facilitation and Depression of Stretch Receptors by Repetitive Antidromic Stimulation, Adrenaline and Asphyxia [Paintal] 119
Gastrocnemius of Rabbit, the Spindle Motor Nerves [Diete-Spiff & Pascoe] 204-t
Interactions Between Motoneurons [Buller & others] 371-t
Intramuscular Propagation of Sensory Impulses [Paintal] 119
Neuromuscular Junction of Frog [Birks & others] 371-t
Presynaptic Failure of Neuromuscular Propagation in Rats [Krnjevic & Miledi] 204-t
MYTILUS: Nature of Phasic and Tonic Responses of Anterior Byssal Retractor Muscle [Jewell] 204-t

Nathan, P. W., 419
NERVE: Degeneration, Changes at Amphibian Myoneural Junction [Birks & others] 370
Neuromuscular Junction, Structure in Frog [Birks & others] 370-t
Nervous Conduction, Effects of Phenol on [Nathan & Sears] 419
NICOTINE: Peripheral Effects Resembling Those of Sympathetic Stimulation [Burn & others] 119-t

Paintal, A. S., 119
Pascoe, J. E., 204-t
Phillis, J. W., 419-t

Rand, M. J., 119-t
RESPIRATION: Breathing and Thermal Environment in Rabbits [Adamsons] 204
Ritchie, J. M., 371, 418

Sears, T. A., 419
Shepard, R. J., 204-t
Spazaeni, E., 204-t
SPINE: Chemical Excitation of Spinal Neurons by Acidic Amino Acids [Curtis & others] 419-t
STIMULATION: Effect of Frequency of Electrical on Concentration of Intermediary Metabolites in Mammalian Non-Myelinated [Greengard & Straub] 119-t
Effects of Carotid Body Chemoreceptors on Pulmonary Vascular Bed in Dogs [Daly & Daly] 81-t
Electrical of Visceral Afferent Nerve Fibers on Reflex Responses [Evans & McPherson] 370-t
Synaptic Action during and after [Curtis & Eccles] 371-t
Straub, R. W., 119-t, 371
Stubbs, J., 119-t

TEMPERATURE: Spatial Gradient and Thermoreceptor Stimulation [Hensel & Witt] 80
Thompson, J. W., 119-t
TUBOCURARINE: Experiments on Sight of Action When Applied via the Cerebral Ventricles [Feldberg & Malcolm] 204-t

Vaughan-Williams, E. M., 204-t

Watkins, J. C., 419-t
Widdas, W. F., 119-t
Witt, I., 80

Zaimis, E., 204-t
Zavason, H., 204-t

Neurology

Alvord, E. C., Jr., 120-t
APHASIA: Electroencephalographic Findings and Recovery from [Tikofsky & others] 203
ARTERIES: Intracranial, Dissecting Aneurysms [Scott & others] 174-t
ARTERITIS: Necrotizing, Ischemic Neuropathy in [Holt] 174-t
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS: Evaluation of Electroencephalography, Cerebral Infarction and Ischemia Due to [Birchfield & others] 120-t
ATAXIAS: Degenerative Cerebellar [Brown] 119

Bach, S. A., 203-t
Baldwin, M., 203-t
Birchfield, R. I., 120-t
Blodi, F. C., 204
Boniface, W. R., 174-t
BRAIN: Determination of Pathological Human Representations and Modifications of Signs, Symptoms of Neurologic Disorders by High Level Ultrasound [Meyers & others] 205-t
Brown, J. R., 119
Brown, M., 120
Buchthal, F., 79, 372
Buchwald, N. A., 205-t
Busch, A. K., 174-t

Campbell, J. B., 205
Carter, S., 79-t
Caughey, J. E., 173
CEREBELLAR ATAXIA: Course and Prognosis in Children [Weiss & Carter] 79-t
CEREBRUM: Cerebral Diplegia, with Lissencephaly [Druckman & others] 120-t

Cerebral Palsy, Infantile [Narabayashi & others] 174-t
Cerebral Primate Activity, Effects of Radio Frequency Energy [Baldwin & others] 203-t
Cerebrovascular Disease [Gurdjian & Webster] 371
Chao, D., 120-t
CHOREA: Huntington's, Reserpine in [Kempinsky & others] 174-t
Coddon, D. R., 79-t
Cravioto, H., 174-t
Denst, J., 174-t
DIASTEMATOMYELIA: Symptoms and Diagnosis [Perret] 174-t
Druckman, R., 120-t
DYSTROPHIA: Myotonica [Pachomov & Caughey] 173
Eggleton, R. C., 205-t
Eidelberg, E., 205-t
Eliasson, S. G., 203-t
Erminio, F., 372
Farmer, T. W., 79
Feigin, I., 174-t
Finkle, J. R., 120
Freeman, L. W., 174
Fry, F. J., 205-t
Fry, W. J., 205-t
Fujita, Y., 174-t
Gastineau, D. C., 174
Granger, D., 205-t
Grashchenkov, N. I., 203-t
Groach, S. N., 79
Gurdjian, E. S., 371
Hardy, W. G., 371
Heyman, A., 120-t
Holt, G. W., 174-t
Horvath, B., 372-t
Hughes, A. H., 203-t
Hurwitz, L. J., 79
Kempinsky, W. H., 174-t
Klatzo, I., 372-t
Kooi, K. A., 203
Korein, J., 79-t
Lewis, S. A., 203-t
Lindner, D. W., 371
McDevitt, L. M., 79
METABOLISM: Abnormal Catecholamine in Basal Ganglia Diseases [Varbeau] 372
Meyers, R., 205-t
Millikan, C. H., 203-t
Miquel, J., 372-t
Morgan, P. P., 174-t
Mowrey, S. H., 79-t
MUSCLE: Incidence and Type of Pathologic Alterations Observed in Routine Autopsy Survey [Pearson] 79-t
Proteins, Amino Chemical Studies on [Horvath & others] 372-t
Refractory and Irresponsive Periods in Progressive Muscular Dystrophy and Paresis Due to Lower Motor Neuron Involvement [Farmer & others] 79
MUTISM: Akinetic, Clinical and Pathologic Study [Cravioto & others] 174-t
MYELITIS: Transverse with Recovery and Systemic Lupus Erythematosus [Granger] 205-t
MYOPATHIES: Motor Unit Territory and Fiber Density [Buchthal & others] 372
MYOTONIA: Features of Pathogenesis [Grashchenkov] 203-t
Nagahata, N., 174-t
Nagao, P., 174-t
Narabayashi, H., 174-t
Neubuerger, K. T., 174-t
Otomo, E., 203-t
Pachomov, N., 173
PARALYSIS: Clinical Syndrome of Paroxysmal Paralytic Myoglobinuria [Korein & others] 79-t
PARKINSON: Dynamic Measurements of Rigidity, Strength and Tremor in Patients Before and After Destruction of Mesial Globus Pallidus [Webster] 203
Pearson, C. M., 79-t
Perret, G., 174-t
POLYCYTHEMIA: Intermittent Carotid and Vertebral Basilar Insufficiency Associated with [Millikan & Whisnant] 203-t
Proctor, J. B., 372-t
Pyzik, S., 120
Rosenfalck, P., 79, 372
Schultz, D. F., 205-t
Scott, G. E., 174-t
Shikiba, S., 174-t
Shimazu, H., 174-t
Siekert, R. G., 203-t
Silverman, J., 174-t
SPINE: and Diabetic Nerve, Cholesterol and Fatty Acids Synthesis in [Eliasson & Hughes] 203-t
Causes of Polyuria and Polydypsia in Patients with Cervical Cord Injuries [Brown & others] 120
Circulation of, Studied by Autoradiography [Otomo & others] 203-t
Reflex Activity, Effects of Thiosemicarbazide [Eidelberg & Buchwald] 205-t
Transected Cords of Monkeys, Relation of Millipore to Healing and Regeneration [Campbell & Windle] 205
X-Ray Radiation of Experimental Lesions [Turbes & others] 174
SYNDROME: Mobius, Neurologic Aspects of [Van Allen & Blodi] 204
THERAPY: Problems of Anticoagulant in Cerebrovascular Disease [Groach & others] 79
Thomas, M. H., 203
Tikofsky, R. S., 203
Turbes, C. E., 174
Van Allen, M. W., 204
Van Buskirk, C., 203-t
Varbeau, A., 372
Webster, D. D., 203
Webster, J. E., 371
Weiss, S., 79-t
Whisnant, J. P., 203-t
Wilson, W. T., 120-t
Windle, W. F., 205
Workman, J. B., 203-t
Wright, I. S., 79

New England Journal of Medicine

Akgun, S., 250-t
ANATOMY: Review of Melancholy [Spector] 248-t

ANEMIA: Skull Changes in Infants with Chronic Iron Deficiency [Shahidi & Diamond] 247-t
ANTIBIOTICS: Combinations of Novobiocin or Tetracycline or Both [Hirsch & Finland] 247
Aronoff, A., 419
ARTERY: Carotid, Occlusive Disease, Bedside Diagnosis [Groch & others] 376
ARTHRITIS: Acute Gouty, Precipitated by Chlorothiazide [Aronoff] 419
Auld, P., 249

Baker, D., 423
Bardawil, W., 372
Batson, J., 374
Bauer, A., 245
Berntsen, C. A., 375
Birch, A., 423
Bland, E., 375
BONES: Infections of in Children [Morse & Pryles] 420
Bougas, T., 373-t
Bromberg, P., 248
Butler, A., 421

CARCINOMA: Bronchogenic, Extrapulmonary Manifestations of [Knowles & Smith] 373
Chalmers, T., 250
Close, H. P., 243
Cook, C., 373-t
Crane, C., 422-t
Cronkhite, L., 249
Croteau, J. R., 248

DEMYELINATING DISEASES: [Schumacher] 422, 423
Dermott, W., 375
Diamond, L., 247-t
DIET: Drug Fluid, Estimating Allowances for Various Sized Patients [Butler & Richie] 421
Dowell, F., 376
Dutton, R., 248

Fedoruk, S., 246
Fee, D., 246
Feinstein, A., 374
Ferris, B., 249
Ferris, B. G., Jr., 373, 375-t
Finland, M., 247, 250
FLUOROSCOPY: Examinations, Effect on 1,480 Children [Birch & Baker] 423
Forkner, C., Jr., 248
Franklin, S., 376
Franklin, S. S., 419-t
Fredericks, R., 421-t
Freedberg, A., 246-t, 247-t
Friedman, E., 372

GAS: Alveolar Exchange in Clinical Pulmonary Embolism [Robin & others] 248
Goldner, M., 250-t
Groch, S., 376

Hamolsky, M., 246-t, 247-t
Hanau, C., 372
HEART: Rheumatic Carditis, Comparison of Recurrence Rate Among Children Receiving Penicillin [Lim & Wilson] 248
Higgins, E., 422-t
Hirsch, H., 247
Hurwitz, L., 376
HYPERGLYCEMIA: and Glycosuria due to Thiazide Derivatives in Diabetes Mellitus [Goldner & others] 250-t

INFECTIONS: Bacteriuria and Urinary Tract in Hospitalized Patients [Kaitz & Williams] 243
INSURANCE: Medical Care, Principles, Philosophies and Practices [Lee] 249-t

Jacobs, L., 247-t, 248-t
Jay, D., 422-t
Jivoff, L., 248

Kaitz, A., 243
Karr, S., 243
Kaufman, H., 247-t, 248-t, 249
Kearsley, R., 249
KIDNEYS: Acute Renal Failure [Franklin & Merrill] 376, 419-t
Kirby, W., 245
Knowles, J., 373
Kopell, H., 246
Kunin, C., 250

Lee, C. M., Jr., 249-t
Leevy, C., 250
LEUKOCYTES: Delayed Cutaneous Hypersensitivity to in Disseminated Lupus Erythematosus [Friedman & others] 372
Lieber, C., 250
Lim, W., 248
Lister, J., 250-t
LIVER: Clinical Value of Photoscanning [Fee & Fedoruk] 246
LONDON: By the Post [Lister] 250-t
LUNG: Radiation Reaction [Rodman & others] 243
Pulmonary Function [Ferris] 373, 375-t

Meador, R., 422-t
Merrill, J., 372, 376
Merrill, J. P., 419-t
Metts, J., Jr., 249
Morse, T., 420
Munro, D., 420

NEOMYCIN: and Kanamycin, Absorption with Special Reference to Hepatic and Renal Disease [Kunin & others] 250
NERVE: Tendon Transfers in Ulnar-Nerve Injuries [Versaci] 419
NEUROPATHIES: Peripheral Entrapment of Lower Extremity [Kopell & Thompson] 246
Nicholas, W., 248

Osler, L., 422

Paine, R., 375
PARKINSON: Law in Medicine [Takat] 247-t
PENICILLIN: Anaphylactoid Reactions to Oral Administration [Batson] 374
Perry, D., 245
PHOSPHATASE: Low Leukocyte Alkaline Diseases Associated with [Tanaka & others] 421-t
PHYSIOLOGY: Pulmonary Pathologic of Cigarette Smokers [Wilson & others] 422-t
POLIOMYELITIS: Boston, 1955 [Ferris & others] 249
Prasad, A. S., 247
Prizer, M., 249
PROCHLORPERAZINE: Motor Activity Produced; Relief by Diphenhydramine [Waugh & Metts] 249
Pryles, C., 420

Remington, J., 247-t, 248-t
Renzetti, A., 248
RESEARCH: Climate for Cultivation [Strauss] 420-t

RESUSCITATION: Transtracheal, Pressure-Flow Characteristics of Needles Suggested for [Bougas & Cook] 373-t
RETARDATION: Mental, Familial Biochemically Determined [Paine] 375
RHEUMATISM: Rheumatic Fever, Declining Severity [Bland] 375
Rheumatic Fever, Recurrences [Feinstein & Spagnuolo] 374
Rheumatic Heart Disease; Comparison of Effect of Prednisone and Acetylsalicylic Acid on Incidence, 421
Richie, R., 421
Robin, E., 248
Rodman, T., 243
Schumacher, G., 422, 423
Sebastyen, S., 250
Shahidi, T., 247-t
Sidell, A., 422
Smith, L., Jr., 373
Spagnuolo, M., 374
Spector, B., 248-t
SPINE: Relation between Spondylosis Cervicalis and Cervical Injury [Munro] 420
SPONDYLITIS: Ankylosing, Effects on Pulmonary Gas Exchange [Renzetti & others] 248
STAPHYLOCOCCI: Septicemia, Treatment with Vancomycin [Kirby & others] 245
Transmissibility of to Patients Receiving Antimicrobial Drug [Berntsen & Dermott] 375
Strauss, M., 420-t
SYNDROME: Guillain-Barre [Osler & Sidell] 422
Magnesium Deficiency Tetany in Man [Vallee & others] 247
Takat, G., 247-t
Tanaka, K., 421-t
THERAPY: Erythromycin, Severe Urticaria Following [Prasad] 247
Thompson, W., 246
THROMBOPHLEBITIS: Venous Interruption for [Crane] 422-t
THYROID: Gland [Hamolsky & Freedberg] 246-t, 247-t
TOXOPLASMOSIS: in the Adult [Remington & others] 247-t, 248-t
Travis, D., 248
Ulmer, D., 247
Valentine, W., 421-t
Vallee, B., 247
Versaci, A., 419
Wacker, W., 247
Waugh, W., 249
Weinstein, L., 249
Williams, E. J., 243
Wilson, M., 248
Wilson, R., 422-t
Wright, I., 376
Zarowitz, H., 250-t

Pediatrics

Aceto, T., Jr., 244-t
ACRYDONIA: Controlled Trial of Edathamil Calcium Disodium [McCoy & others] 208
AORTA: Coarctation of in Infants [Glass & others] 479-t
Apgar, V., 117
Arcilla, R. A., 244-t
Barrie, H., 377
Batson, R., 424
Baur, L. S., 208-t
Bicoff, J. P., 244-t
BRAIN: Perinatal Asphyxia and Psychologic Signs of Damage in Childhood [Schacter & Apgar] 117
Bruck, E., 244-t
Caffey, J., 244-t
Caplan, G. E., 377
Carre, I. J., 208
Carver, D. H., 478-t
Centerwall, S. A., 377-t
Centerwall, W. R., 377-t
CHILDHOOD: Public Health, Research in Accidents [Wheatley & Richardson] 209-t
Early Medical Care of Delinquent Children [Deisher & O'Leary] 209-t
Childs, B., 377-t
Cochran, K. W., 424-t
CONVULSIONS: Infantile and Vitamin B_6 Dependency [Scriver] 479-t
Cook, C. D., 377
Cotter, L. H., 209-t
Dancis, J., 118-t
DeForest, S. A., 377
Deisher, R. W., 209-t
DIET: Deficiency of Copper, Failure to Induce in Premature Infants [Wilson & Lahey] 208-t
Influence on Body Composition [Filer & others] 208-t
Use of Amino Acids as Supplements [May] 208-t
Druckman, R., 120-t
ENCEPHALITIS: after Yellow Fever Vaccination [Feitel & others] 424-t
ENCEPHALOPATHY: Chronic Lead [White & Fowler] 208
EPILEPSY: Abdominal in Childhood [Schade & Gofman] 208-t
Light-Sensitivity and Left-Handedness in Family with Monozygotic Triplets [Herrlin] 244-t
FAT: Emulsion, Infused Intravenously in Infants [Kaplan & others] 376
Feitel, M., 424-t
Fell, E. H., 244-t
FIBROSIS: Cystic of the Pancreas, Therapy of [Shwachman] 208
Filer, L. J., Jr., 208-t
Finkel, K. C., 377-t
FISTULA: Congenital Coronary Arteriovenous [Gasul & others] 244-t
Fitch, K. D., 424-t
Forbes, G. B., 424-t
Fowler, F. D., 208
Freeman, M., 208
GAMMA-GLOBULIN: Clinical Trial to Assess Effectiveness [Finkel & Haworth] 377-t
Gardner, L. I., 479-t
Gasul, B. M., 244-t
GENETICS: and Metabolism [Childs] 377-t
Genital Abnormalities in Infants Associated with Administration of Progesteroids to Their Mothers [Leibow & Gardner] 479-t
Glass, I. H., 479-t
Gofman, H., 208-t
Goldblum, N., 377-t
Greer, M., 479

GYNECOLOGY: Adolescent [Heald & Sturgis] 377-t
Hackel, D. B., 207
Haggerty, R. J., 377-t
Hammond, D., 244-t
Harris, T. N., 208-t
Haworth, J. C., 377-t
Heald, F. P., 377-t
Helliesen, P. J., 377
Herrlin, K-M., 244-t
Heymann, W., 207
HIP: Transient Synovitis of the Joint in Children [Spock] 117
Hunter, J. L. P., 207
HYPOTHERMIA: Use of in Children [Shields] 479-t
ICTERUS: Congenital Nonhemolytic with Damage to the Central Nervous System [Whitington] 244
IDIOCY: Seitelberger's Spastic Amaurotic Axonal [Nakai & others] 244-t
INFECTION: Enterovirus, Observations on During Epidemic of Echo 9 Infection [Lepow & others] 478
IRON: Exogenous, Influence of on Formation of Hemoglobin in Premature Infant [Hammond & Murphy] 244-t
Jensen, G. D., 244-t
Kaplan, S. A., 243, 376
Keith, J. D., 479-t
Kendig, E. L., Jr., 479-t
KIDNEY: Acute Renal Failure, Conservative Management [Kaplan & others] 243
Know, W. E., 479-t
Lahey, M. E., 208-t
Landing, B. H., 244-t
Leibow, S. G., 479-t
Lennette, E. H., 377
Lepow, M. L., 478
Lewis, I. C., 424-t
Lincoln, E. M., 423
Lowe, C. U., 244-t
Luan, L., 244-t
LUNGS: Pulmonary Physiology in Children [Cook & others] 377
Lynfield, J., 244-t
Macdonald, W. B., 424-t
Magoffin, R. L., 377
Matson, D. D., 377-t
May, C. D., 208-t
McCoy, J. E., 208
MENINGITIS: Acute Bacterial in Children [Haggerty & Ziai] 377-t
MIND: Mental Deficiency, Frequency of Positive Sex-Chromatin Pattern [Mosier & others] 209-t
METABOLISM: Aspects of Bilirubin, Before and After Birth [Dancis] 118-t
MONGOLISM: Study of Children Reared in Home and Away from Home [Centerwall & Centerwall] 377-t
Mosier, H. D., 209-t
MUMPS: Virus Infection Simulating Paralytic Poliomyelitis [Lennette & others] 377
Murphy, A., 244-t
Mustard, W. T., 479-t
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS: in Newborn [Greer & Schotland] 479
Nakai, H., 244-t
NEPHROSIS: in Rats, Trimethadione [Heymann & others] 207
O'Leary, J. F., 209-t
PEDIATRICIAN: and the Delinquent [Richmond] 479-t
PHENYLKETONURIA: Evaluation of Treatment with Diets Low in Phenylalanine [Know] 479-t
POISONINGS: Preventive Implications of Study in Children [Jensen & Wilson] 244-t
PRESSURE: Intracranial, Therapeutic Agents for Reduction [Matson & Robertson] 377-t
Pryles, C. V., 118-t
RADIOACTIVITY: Fall-out Problem [Forbes] 424-t
RADIOLOGY: Diagnostic, Radiation Hazards [Caffey] 244-t
Rezabek, H., 208-t
RHEUMATISM: Rheumatic Fever, Leukocytosis as Complication of Prednisone Therapy [Harris & Vandergrift] 208-t
Richardson, S. A., 209-t
Richmond, J. B., 479-t
Robbins, F. C., 208-t, 478-t
Robertson, J. T., 377-t
Rubin, M., 117-t
Sanders, R., 424
Schacter, F. F., 117
Schade, G. H., 208-t
Schotland, M., 479
Schubert, W. K., 244-t
Scott, L. W., 209-t
Scriver, C. R., 479-t
Shwachman, H., 208
Shields, J. R. S., 479-t
Spigland, H., 377-t
Spock, A., 117
Strauss, J., 243, 376
Sturgis, S. H., 377-t
SYNDROME: Cockayne's [Macdonald & others] 424-t
THERAPY: Intravenous Fluid for Infants and Children [Bruck & others] 244-t
TUBERCULOSIS: Prognosis of Infants Born of Tuberculous Mothers [Kendig] 479-t
Treatment Progress [Lincoln & Vera Cruz] 423
URINE: Comparative Bacteriologic Study Obtained from Children by Percutaneous Suprapubic Aspiration of Bladder and by Catheter [Pryles] 118-t
Examination of in Pyelonephritis [Rubin] 117-t
VACCINE: Formalinized Poliomyelitis, Immunization of Infants with [Spigland & Goldblum] 377-t
Serologic Response in Children to Asian Influenza Virus [Batson & Sanders] 424
Vandergrift, H. N., 208-t
Vera Cruz, P. G., 423
VIRUS: of Acute Communicable Disease [Robbins] 208-t
Watson, E. H., 424-t
Wheatley, G. M., 209-t
White, H. H., 208
Whitington, G. L., 244
Wilson, J. F., 208-t
Wilson, W. W., 244-t
Yuceoglu, A. M., 243, 376
Ziai, M., 377-t

The American Journal of the Medical Sciences

AGED: Malignant Disease in [Elias & Lesnick] 411-t
ALCOHOL: Subjects, Effect of Ethanol Ingestion [Kissen & others] 412
Arias, L., 410
ARTHRITIS: Rheumatoid and Gout [Danowski & others] 361
Barrera, F., 410
Bodi, T., 361-t
Brickman, G. L., 361
Buzzi, A., 410
CANCER: Lung and Motor Exhaust Gases [Mills] 361-t
Changsut, R. L., 410
CIRCULATION: Action of Nylidrin Hydrochloride [Winsor & others] 411
Coates, E. O., Jr., 361
CORONARY: Disease, Variations in Serum Lipid Concentration [Groover & others] 360
Danowski, T. S., 361
DIABETES: Perspectives in Treatment [Duncan] 411-t
Dominguez, J. C., 410
Duncan, G. G., 411-t
Elias, E., 411-t
Faura, J., 410
Goldberg, M., 411
Groover, M. E., Jr., 360
GROWTH: Hormone V, Effect on Mineral and Nitrogen Balances of Burned Patients [Pearson & others] 360
Hormone VI, Dependence of Anabolism on Intake Level [Gump & others] 360
Gump, F. E., 360
Hodine, J. H., 361-t
Hyman, C., 411
HYPOTHYROIDISM: Incidence in Family [Goldberg] 411
Jeffrey, M. R., 360-t
Jernigan, J. A., 360
JOINT: The Waning [Jeffrey] 360-t
Kissen, B., 412
Knapp, F. M., 411
Kolodny, A. L., 412
Lesnick, G. J., 411-t
Levy, H. A., 361-t
Margolis, H. M., 361
Martin, C. D., 360
Mills, C. A., 361, 361-t
Moses, C., Jr., 361
Moyer, J. H., 361-t
Pearson, E., 360
Priest, E. M., 361
PROPANEDIO DICARBAMATE: W583, Hypnotic Effect [Bodi & others] 361-t
Prudden, J. F., 360
PULSE: Recording in Peripheral Vascular Disease [Buzzi] 410
Regaldo, G. C., 410
Remp, D. G., 361
RESPIRATION: Acidosis, Treatment with THAM [Brickman & others] 361
and Cardiac Deaths in Smogs [Mills] 361
Cardiovascular Effects of Xanthine Derivative in Chronic Pulmonary Emphysema, Mitral Stenosis [Barrera & others] 410
Schenker, A. C., 412
Schenker, V., 412
Schwartz, M. S., 360
Soroff, H. S., 360
TRIMETHOBENZAMIDE: Controlled Study [Kolodny] 412
Winsor, T., 411

The American Journal of Roentgenology

AORTOGRAPHY: Intravenous, Technique and Clinical Aspects [Greenspan & others] 413-t
Arnois, D-C, 536-t
ARTERIOGRAPHY: Serial Femoral in Occlusive Disease [Haimovici & others] 413
Ashbury, H. H., 317-t
Bangappa, C. K., 363
Batley, F., 317-t
Bernstein, E. F., 413-t
Bessler, W. T., 316-t
Blum, L., 413-t
BONE: Osteoblastic Metastasis in Gastro-intestinal and Bronchial Carcinoids [Toomey & Felson] 318-t
Skull in Hyperparathyroid Disease [Ellis & Hochstein] 318
BOWEL: Induction of Disorder by Mineral Oil Use [Poppel & Bangappa] 363
BRONCHUS: Bronchitis, Pathognomic Signs of Chronic [Oliva & others] 316
Bronchography, Selective [Bessler & Renner] 316-t
Bronson, S. M., 317-t
Brues, A. M., 318-t
Burman, M., 318-t
CARCINOMA: Breast, Moving Strip Technic in Roentgen Treatment [Batley & Halloway] 317-t
CATHARTICS: Abuse Resulting in Evidence Suggestive of Enterocolitis [Plum & others] 362
Chiappa, S., 317-t
Christensen, J. B., 318-t
Cooper, G., Jr., 317-t
CYSTS: Sacral Perineural, Value of Routine Plain Roentgenograms in Diagnosis [Hadley] 536
Dargeon, H. W., 317-t
De Yoldi, G. C., 317-t
Dynes, J. B., 315
ECTASIA: Bronchiolar, 12 Cases [Sturtevant & Knudson] 316-t
Ellis, K., 318
EXPOSURE: Radiation of Non-Radiologic Hospital Personnel [Nurnberger] 317
Felson, B., 318-t
FILM: Procession, Impact of Rapid Automatic on Radiology Department [Pirkey] 317-t
Fish, E., 316-t
Forsyth, H. F., 317
Friedenberg, F. M., 318-t
Galindo, J., 317
Glenn, J. A., Jr., 317
Greenspan, R. H., 413-t
Hadley, L. A., 536
Haimovici, H., 413
Halloway, A. F., 317-t
HEMOSIDEROSIS: Idiopathic Pulmonary in Adults [Bronson] 317-t

Hochstein, R. J., 318
Hummon, I. F., 316-t
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: Advanced Skeletal Changes [Friedenberg & Sayegh] 318-t
Primary [Teng & Nathan] 318-t
Jacobson, H. G., 413
JOINTS: Charcot Disease [Burman] 318-t
Knudson, H. W., 316-t
Lachman, E., 318-t
Lawrence, C. E., 317
LESIONS: Intracranial, Localization by Radioactive Isotopes [Magalotti & Hummon] 316-t
Loken, M. K., 413-t
Looney, W. B., 316
Magalotti, M. F., 316-t
Magri, M., 317-t
McRae, D. L., 536
MYELITIS: Radiation [Dynes & Smedal] 315
Nathan, M. H., 318-t, 413-t
NEUROBLASTOMA: Problems in Prognosis [Dargeon] 317-t
Nurnberger, C. E., 317
Oliva, V. S., 316
PHLEBOGRAPHY: Transsternal of the Internal Mammary Veins in Diagnosis of Breast Cancer [Chiappa & others] 317-t
Pirkey, E. L., 317-t
Plum, G. E., 362
POISONING: Radium, in Dial Painter [Glenn & others] 317
Poppel, M. H., 363
RADIATION: Roentgen, Use of Cadmium Sulfide Crystals for Measurement [St. John & Fish] 316-t
Radiologic Aspects of Chemopallidectomy and Chemothalamectomy [Arnois & Taarnhoj] 536-t
Renner, R. R., 316-t
Roswit, B., 318-t
St. John, E. G., 316-t
Sauer, W. G., 362
Sayegh, V., 318-t
Shapiro, J. H., 413
Smedal, M. I., 315
SPINE: Classification of Cervical Injuries [Whitley & Forsyth] 317
Significance of Abnormalities of Cervical [McRae] 536
Spradley, C. G., 316
Steinberg, I., 316
Sturtevant, H. N., 316-t
Sum, P. W., 318-t
SUTURES: Cranial Vault, Roentgen Appearance of [Christensen & others] 318-t
SYNDROME: Marfan, Dilatation of Aortic Sinuses [Steinberg] 316
Taarnhoj, P., 536-t
Teng, C. T., 318-t
THERAPY: Radiation of Benign Conditions [Cooper] 317-t
Radiation, Psychiatric Problems in Patients Undergoing [Ashbury] 317-t
THOROTRAST: Administration, Investigation of Clinical Findings [Looney] 316
Toomey, F. B., 318-t
TUMORS: Malignant Testicular, Skeletal Metastases [Sum & others] 318-t
Unger, S. M., 318-t
VENOGRAPHY: Vertebral, Evaluation [Nathan & Blum] 413-t
Weber, H. M., 362
Whitley, J. E., 317
Williams, S. F., 316

The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery

Abe, Y., 541-t
Aitken, G. T., 78-t
Akahoshi, Y., 472
ALKAPTONURIA: Thirteen Cases from One Family; Special Reference to Osteoarthrosis [Abe & others] 541-t
Amako, T., 541-t
Amato, V. P., 173-t
AMPUTATION: as Treatment for Certain Lower Extremity Congenital Abnormalities [Aitken] 78-t
Questionnaire of Juvenile Amputees to Young Adults Who Have Had Prostheses Supplied Them [Lambert & Sciora] 121
Ardizzone, J., 241
ARTHRITIS: Monarticular, Non-Infective Subacute of Sternoclavicular Joint [Bemner] 172-t
Badgley, C. E., 472
Bailey, R. W., 472
Bank, H. H., 169-t
Bassett, A. L., 78-t
Bazant, F. J., 78-t
Bemner, R. A., 172-t
Blodgett, W. H., 169
Blumel, J., 541-t
Bombelli, R., 173-t
BONE: New Affection, Feathering [Frost] 367-t
Bosworth, D. M., 122-t
Boyes, J. H., 473-t
Butler, J. K., 541-t
Cahen, I., 473-t
Campbell, C. J., 78-t
Canales, G. M., 367-t
CARTILAGE: Effects of Compression on Living Articular [Salter & Field] 169
Epiphyseal Plate, Effect Produced in Dogs by Experimental Surgical Traumata [Campbell & others] 78-t
CEREBRAL PALSY: Adductor Myotomy and Obturator Neurectomy for Correction of Adduction Contracture of Hip [Bank & Green] 169-t
Talipes Equinus Correction in [Martz] 541-t
Cleveland, M., 122-t
Cohen, J., 242-t
Dasmajian, J. V., 78-t
DEATH: in Vivo Osteocyte [Frost] 170-t
DISC: Delayed Neurological Sequeli of Foreign Body in [Shroyer & others] 473-t
Duncan, W. R., 541
Durbin, F. C., 172-t
Eggers, G. W. N., 541-t
Evans, B. E., 541-t
Ferguson, A. B., Jr., 472
Field, P., 169
Foley, J. J., 78

FOOT: Club [Wiley] 173-t
Clinical Experience with S.A.C.H. Prosthesis [Gordon & Ardizzone] 241
Tonic Reflexes of [Duncan] 541
Ford, L. T., 242-t, 367-t
Fortson, C. H., 473-t
FRACTURES: in Amputees [Pyka & Lipscomb] 367
Introchanteric of Femur [Cleveland & others] 122-t
Stress of Calcaneus [Leabhart] 78
Undisplaced of Neck of Femur in Children, Avascular Necrosis Complicating [Durbin] 172-t
Freiberger, R., 170-t
Frost, H. M., 170-t, 367-t
Gordon, E. J., 241
Green, W. T., 169-t
Grisolia, A., 78-t
Hatanaka, R., 541-t
HIP: Congenital Dysplasia [Leffmann] 172
Hirohata, R., 541-t
Hodgson, A. R., 242-t
Houtz, S. J., 122, 169
Hurley, L. A., 78-t
Ishizuka, T., 122-t
James, J. I. P., 172
JOINT: Factors Preventing Downward Dislocation of Adducted Shoulder [Dasmajian & Bazant] 78-t
Luschka's, Degenerative Phenomenon [Orofino & others] 541
Rat Knee, Immobilization and Remobilization [Evans & others] 541-t
KNEE: Brace Attachment to Permit Mobilization in Hip Spicas [Rhinelander] 367-t
Lambert, C. N., 121
Lansche, W. E., 242-t
Leabhart, J. W., 78
Leffmann, R., 172
LESIONS: Lumbar Disc, Correlation of Myelogram with Clinical and Operative Findings [Lansche & Ford] 242-t
LIGAMENTS: Fibular Collateral and Talar-Tilt Angle [Rubin & Witten] 242-t
LIMBS: Rabbit, Vascular Patterns in Immobilized-Denervated or Devascularized [Ferguson & Akahoshi] 472
Lipscomb, P. R., 367
Lloyd-Roberts, G. C., 172
Mangini, U., 367-t
Martz, C. D., 541-t
Mommaerts, W. F. H. M., 78-t
MUSCLES: Electromyographic Analysis of Ankle during Weight Bearing [Houtz & Walsh] 122
Experimental Excision in Weanling Rat [Cohen & Weinfeld] 242-t
Flexor Pollicis Longus [Mangini] 367-t
Fundamental Aspects of Function [Mommaerts] 78-t
Nicholas, J. A., 170-t
Norton, P. L., 78
Orofino, C., 541
Oshima, N., 541-t
OSTEOMYELITIS: Acute Hematogenous [Winters & Cahen] 473-t
PARAPLEGIA: in Children [Norton & Foley] 78
Pilcher, M. F., 172
Pyka, R. A., 367
Rhinelander, F. W., 367-t
Rubin, G., 242-t
RUPTURES: Flexor-Tendon in Forearm, Hand [Boyes & others] 473-t
Salter, R. B., 169
Schechter, D., 541
Schneider, R. C., 241
Sciora, J., 121
SCOLIOSIS: Infantile Structural [James & others] 172
Sherman, M. S., 541
Shroyer, R. N., 473-t
Smith, J. W., 473-t
SPINE: Anterior Fusion for Treatment of Tuberculosis [Hodgson & Stock] 242-t
Cervical, Spondylosis with Nerve and Cord Compression [Teng] 366
Chronic Neurological Sequelae of Acute Trauma [Schneider] 241
Pathological Fractures, Etiology and Diagnosis [Nicholas & others] 170-t
Role of Soft Tissues in Osteogenesis [Hurley & others] 78-t
Stabilization of Cervical by Anterior Fusion [Bailey & Badgley] 472
Thoracolumbar, Fracture Dislocation [Zadik] 173-t
Vascular Anatomy and Relationship to Pyogenic Vertebral Osteomyelitis [Wiley & Trueta] 173-t
Stinchfield, F. E., 78-t
Stock, F. E., 242-t
TENDONS: Clinical and Electromyographic Evaluation of Patients with Anterior Transposition of Peroneal [Blodgett & Houtz] 169
Teng, P., 366
Theodotou, C. B., 473-t
Thompson, F. R., 122-t
TRAUMA: Study of Experimental and Attempt to Stimulate Growth of Femoral Epiphysis in Rabbits [Ford & Canales] 367-t
Trueta, J., 173-t
VERTEBRAE: Column, Normal Vascular Supply in Rabbit [Amato & Bombelli] 173-t
Walsh, F. P., 122
Weinfeld, M. S., 242-t
Wiley, A. M., 173-t
Wilson, H. J., Jr., 122-t
Wilson, J. N., 473-t
Wilson, P. D., 170-t
Winters, J. L., 473-t
Witten, M., 242-t
Zadik, F. R., 173-t
Zanconato, G., 78-t

The Journal of Pediatrics

Anderson, J., 478-t
Angelopoulos, B., 478-t
AORTA: Coarctation of and Associated Patent Ductus Arteriosus [Goldring & others] 207-t
Badr El-Din, M. K., 370-t
Baldwin, J. S., 369
Bechrakis, G., 478-t
Behrer, M. R., 207-t
Benirschke, K., 122-t
Benson, P. J., 418-t

Berger, M., 418-t
Bessman, S. P., 207-t
Blattner, R. J., 207, 207-t, 370-t, 478-t
BONE: Studies on Sodium [Forbes] 207-t
Bowers, C. Y., 122-t
Cabasso, V., 478-t
Caldwell, B. M., 207-t
Chaudhry, A. P., 418-t
Chisolm, J. J., Jr., 418-t
CONVULSION: Familial Disorder with Unusual Onset during Intrauterine Life [Badr El-Din] 370-t
Cox, H. R., 478-t
CRETINISM: New Electrocardiographic Observation [James & Bowers] 122-t
DIABETES: Mellitus, Observations, Theoretical and Practical [Bessman] 207-t
Doglin, J., 478-t
Doyle, E. F., 369
Dreizen, S., 122-t
Dries, C. P., 370-t
DRUG: Allergy in Pediatric Practice [Rabinowitz & Halpern] 206
Eisner, V., 245
EPILEPSY: in the Families of Epileptics [Eisner & others] 245
Fahmi, A., 478-t
Ferguson, C., 418-t
Ferguson, T. B., 207-t
Fischer, L. K., 122
Fishman, R. A., 245-t
Forbes, G. B., 207-t
Gabr, M., 478-t
Goldring, D., 207-t
Gorlin, R. J., 418-t, 478-t
GROWTH: Evaluation of Data [Stuart] 122-t
Halfond, M. M., 418
Halpern, S. R., 206
HAND: Seasonal Distribution of Initial Appearance of Postnatal Ossification Centers of Undernourished Children [Dreizen & others] 122-t
Harper, P. A., 122
Hartman, A. F., Jr., 207-t
Hartmann, A. F., Sr., 207-t
Hashem, M., 478-t
Hashem, N., 478-t
HEMOPHILIA: Sex-Chromatin Pattern in Case of [Blattner] 207-t
Hendry, J., 418-t
Hershberg, H., 245
Heys, F. M., 207
Holman, H., 207-t
Holowach, J., 207-t
Hope, J. W., 418
HYDROCEPHALUS [Ransohoff & others] 245-t
HYPOGLYCEMIA: Studies in [Hartmann & others] 207-t
INFARCTION: Myocardial in Perinatal Period [Richart & Benirschke] 122-t
James, T. N., 122-t
Jameson, P. J., 418
Karlbert, P., 370-t
Kerr, J. M., 369
Kirkpatrick, J. A., 418
Koch, R., 370-t
Kraus, F. T., 207-t
Kuttner, A. G., 369, 418-t
Leventhal, H. R., 369
Levine, S., 478-t
Livingston, S., 245
Markham, F. S., 478-t
MEASLES: Immunizing Properties of Live Attenuated Virus [Doglin & others] 478-t
Michie, A. J., 418
MONGOLISM: Etiology of [Warkany] 245-t
Moss, M. L., 418-t
NEPHRITIS: Epidemic in South Trinidad [Symonds] 245-t
NEWBORN: Ventilation and Ventilatory Mechanics in [Swyer & others] 370-t
Olmsted, R. W., 418
OSTEOGENESIS: Imperfecta and Odontogenesis Imperfecta: Aspects in 18 Families [Heys & others] 207
Padilla, H., 207-t
PARALYSIS: Isolated Palatal [Olmsted & others] 418
of Left Diaphragm, Vocal Cord, Aneurysm of Ductus Arteriosus in Infant [Berger & others] 418-t
Tick [Blattner] 370-t
Pauli, L. L., 245
PIGMENTI: Incontinentia, Characteristic Dentition of [Gorlin & Anderson] 478-t
PREGNANCY: and Pseudohypoparathyroidism [Hershberg & Wesely] 245
Adaptive Changes in Postnatal Period [Karlbert] 370-t
Prematures, Neurological and Intellectual Status at Three to Five Years of Age [Harper & others] 122
PROGERIA: A Pathologic Study [Gabr & others] 478-t
PSITTACOSIS: Exposure to Infected Turkeys [Blattner] 370-t
Rabinowitz, H., 206
Ransohoff, J., 245-t
Reiman, R. C., 370-t
RESPIRATION: Postnatal Period [Karlbert] 370-t
RHEUMATISM: Rheumatic Fever: Prevention of Recurrences [Kuttner] 418-t
Rheumatic Nodules, Observations [Baldwin & others] 369
Richardson, F. L., 478
Richart, R., 122-t
Rider, R. V., 122
RISTOCETIN: Evaluation in Children [Dries & Koch] 370-t
Robertson, G. G., 207
Robinson, H. B. G., 207-t
Ruegsegger, J. M., 478-t
Safouh, M., 478-t
SARCOMA: of Leg in Infant [Shafter] 207-t
SERUM: Protein, Lipoproteins and Glucoproteins, Electrophoretic Analysis in Greek Children [Angeloupoulos & Bechrakis] 478-t
Shafter, A. D., 207-t
Shulman, K., 245-t
Simonsen, L., 207
SKIN: Systemic Lupus Erythematosus [Holman] 207-t
Snodgrasse, R. M., 122-t
Spies, T. D., 122-t

SPINE: Birth Injuries [Leventhal] 369
Report of 16 Tumors of Cord in Children [Richardson] 478
Stuart, H. C., 122-t
Swyer, P. R., 370-t
Symonds, B. E. R., 245-t
SYNDROME: New [Gorlin & others] 418-t
Henock-Schonlein-Anaphylactoid Purpura [Blattner] 478-t
TERATOGENESIS: with Cancer Chemotherapeutic Agents [Blattner & others] 207
URETHOGRAPHY: Voiding [Hope & others] 418
URINE: Reliable Coproporphyrin Test for Lead Intoxication [Benson & Chisolm] 418-t
VACCINE: Measles, 478-t
Warkany, J., 245-t
Weichsel, M., 478-t
Wesley, A. C., 245
Williamson, A. P., 207
Wohltmann, H. J., 207-t
Wright, J. J., 370-t
Zwirn, B., 207-t

T

TEMPERATURE: Tissue and Oxygen Uptake [Abramson & others] 34-ab
TENOTOMY: Effect on Skeletal Muscle [Wakim] *591
Permanent, Changes in Muscles [Sunderland & Lavarack] 256-ab
THERAPY: Hypertonus and Physical Therapy [Crosland] 253-ab
Occupational, Evaluation of Psychological Effects [Shontz] 259-ab
THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE:
Marine Band at Opening Session [Augustin] 200-SA
Preliminary Program, 261
Value of Informative Abstract [Kottke] 115-E
THROMBOSIS: and Tibial Syndrome [Freedman & Knowles] 33-ab
TISSUE: Characteristics of Connective Tissue Diseases [Polley & Slocumb] *425
Connective [Kao & McGavack] 31-ab
TORTICOLLIS: Muscular in Infants [Coventry & Harris] 31-ab
TRACHEOTOMY: Prevention of Pulmonary Complications in Infants [Winter & Gilmore] 253-ab
TRANCOPAL: Muscle Relaxant in Cerebral Palsy [Sterling] *226
TRANSMISSION: Transplacental of Encephalitis [Copps & Giddings] 30-ab
TREMOR: Intention [Cooper] *1
TUMORS: Spinal Cord [Haft & others] 34-ab

U

ULTRASOUND: and Muscle Spasm [Fountain & others] *293
in Physical Medicine [Lehmann & Krusen] 33-ab
in Treatment of Pressure Sores [Paul & others] *438
ULTRAVIOLET: Light on Staphylococcus Aureus [Carpendale] *575

V

VEINS: Vascular Disease [Jackson] 35-ab
VOCATION: Development of Prevocational Unit [Acker & Thompson] *195
VOICE: Aging [Mysak & Hanley] 255-ab

W

WASHINGTON: Portrait III, 123
Portrait IV, 158
WHEELCHAIRS: Evaluation and Selection [Fowles] 33-ab
WRISTS: Arthritic Immobilization [Kelly] *152

INDEX TO PAGES

Of the Archives, According to Monthly Issues — Volume 41, January-December, 1960

1 — 44	1	January
45 — 88	2	February
89 — 130	3	March
131 — 174	4	April
175 — 214	5	May
215 — 260	6	June
261 — 336	7	July
337 — 380	8	August
381 — 424	9	September
425 — 484	10	October
485 — 544	11	November
559 — 638	12	December

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors which have appeared in the ARCHIVES, with the exception of book reviews and the survey of selected literature. These authors are listed under the headings "Book Reviews" and "Survey of Selected Literature" in the subject index at the end of the letters "B" and "S." The asterisk (*) preceding the page reference indicates that the complete study is published in the ARCHIVES: "E" refers to editorial; "SA" refers to special article, and "ab" indicates that the article appeared in abstract form. For subject index, see page 597.

A

Abramson, D. I., 34-ab
Acker, M., *195
Augustin, Dorothea C., 28-E; 200-SA
Austlid, O., *308

B

Baab, Ellen, *438
Baer, R. F., *514
Bard, G., *504
Bauwens, P., 31-ab
Becker, F., *111
Becker, R. O., *149
Bell, J. L., *45
Bell, Yvonne, 34-ab
Bennett, R. L., *54; *89, *485
Benson, O. O., Jr., 257-ab
Benton, J. G., *446, 522-E
Bierman, W., *504
Birch, H. G., *19, *71
Black, R. L., *5
Bonner, C. D., 32-ab
Bortner, M., *19, *71
Brennan, Miriam C., *446
Bridges, J. A., *516
Brody, A. W., *215
Brown, Mary E., *175
Bruell, J. H., *564
Brusch, C. A., 35-ab
Bryant, M. E., 252-ab
Buchthal, F., 32-ab
Bullock, Florence, *438
Burnett, Carolyn, 34-ab

C

Carantonis, G., *394
Carpendale, M. T., *575
Carpenter, F. G., 35-ab
Carter, S., 34-ab
Casella, C., *381
Chamberlin, J. T., *149
Chang, F., 258-ab
Clarke, Ann, 253-ab
Clarke, R., 256-ab
Cobb, S., 35-ab
Coers, C., 254-ab
Collins, H. A., *434
Cooke, H. M., 259-ab
Cooper, I. S., *1
Copps, S. C., 30-ab
Corley, P. A., 255-ab
Coventry, M. B., 31-ab
Crandall, P. H., 255-ab
Crosland, J. H., 253-ab

D

Davis, R. D., 255-ab
Davison, S., *587
Dawson, A. R., *438
DeForest, R. E., *386
DeRosa, A. J., *394
Desmarais, M. H. L., *559
Donald, K. W., 30-ab
Douglass, E., 32-ab

E

Eldred, E., 258-ab
Erickson, M. H., 252-ab
Erminio, F., 32-ab
Erwin, K. W., 254-ab
Escarraga, L., 258-ab

F

Fink, S. L., *143
Fisher, S. H., *62
Fleming, P. W., 259-ab
Flinchum, D., 253-ab
Foley, J. J., 254-ab
Fountain, F. P., *293
Fowles, B. H., 33-ab
Fowlks, E. W., *516
Freedman, B. J., 33-ab
Fujimore, B., 258-ab
Fukuda, T., 254-ab

G

Gersten, J. W., *293
Giddings, L. E., 30-ab
Gilmore, E., 253-ab
Gingras, G., *559
Goldberg, L. H., 31-ab
Goldman, Rose, *446
Gordon, L., *587
Grainger, R. G., 257-ab
Greene, Katrine R. C., *446
Guyton, J. D., *185

H

Haft, H., 34-ab
Hallenbeck, C. E., *143
Hanley, T. D., 255-ab
Harris, L. E., 31-ab
Henrikson, E., *95
Hirschman, S., 252-ab
Hodge, J. R., *16
Hopkins, Doris, *516

J

Jackson, B. B., 35-ab
Jacobson, S. D., 36-ab
Johnson, E. T., 35-ab
Johnson, E. W., *185
Johnson, R. S., 36-ab
Jones, Margaret H., *570

K

Kao, K. T., 31-ab
Kaplan, L. I., *337
Kelemen, G., *220
Kelly, M., *152
Knapp, M. E., *504
Knowles, C. H. R., 33-ab
Kottke, F. J., 115-E; 199-E; 235-E
Krusen, F. H., 33-ab

L

Lafratta, C. W., *438
Lavarack, J. O., 256-ab
Lehmann, J. F., 33-ab
Liberson, W. T., *346
Lippmann, H., *351
Loane, R. A., 34-ab
London, P. S., 251-ab
Long, C., *175
Lorenze, E. J., *394
Lowenthal, M., *19; *71; *337; *400

M

Machek, O., *434
Manheimer, R. H., *446
Maritz, J. S., 259-ab
Marsh, H. O., 260-ab
Martin, D. A., 35-ab
Mathews, D. K., *113
McGavack, T. H., 31-ab
McReynolds, E. C., 258-ab
Medlowity, M., 259-ab
Moed, M. G., *136
Morrison, J. F., 259-ab
Muller, E. A., 30-ab
Munro, D., 251-ab
Mysak, E. D., 255-ab

N

Naftchi, N., 259-ab
Nelson, P. A., 166-E; *299; 457-E
Newman, M. K., *10
Norton, P. L., 254-ab

O

Olejniczak, S., 36-ab
Olsen, K. J., *185
Ozker, R. R., *299

P

Padmavati, S., 36-ab
Paul, B. J., *438
Paul, W. D., *504
Pavasars, R., *346

Pearson, R. T., 36-ab
Pell, K. L., *113
Policoff, L., *441
Polley, H. F., *425; *497
Proctor, Florry, *19; *71

R

Rand, R. W., 255-ab
Ransohoff, J., 34-ab
Reese, E. P., *504
Reith, P., 256-ab
Rejal, H., 34-ab
Richardson, J. C., 32-ab
Rosenfalck, P., 32-ab
Rubin, D., *580

S

Safar, P., 258-ab
Schumacher, O. P., *299
Sengir, O., *293
Shields, C. D., *594
Shontz, F. C., *16; *143; 259-ab
Shoup, N. H., *113
Silverman, S. I., *191
Simon, J. I., *564
Slocumb, C. H., *425
Sokolow, J., *381
Sterling, H. M., *131; *182; *226
Stiles, M. H., 36-ab
Stimson, C. W., 255-ab
Storrow, H. A., *570
Strughold, H., 257-ab
Strydom, N. B., 259-ab
Sumner, P., *446
Sunderland, S., 256-ab

T

Tankosley, F. C., 35-ab
Taylor, G. D., 32-ab
Thompson, D. A., *195
Tobis, J. S., *337
Tokizane, T., 258-ab
Tuck, S., Jr., 34-ab
Twombly, G. C., Jr., *229

V

Vernon, C. R., 35-ab

W

Wakim, K. G., *591
Ward, J. S., 259-ab
Weiss, G., *175
White, K. L., 35-ab
Winokur, S., *504
Winter, A., 253-ab
Wintz, M. M., 31-ab
Wisham, L. H., *587
Wood, Nancy E., *103
Worden, R. E., *452
Wyndham, C. H., 259-ab

Y

Yue, S-J., *136

Z

Zane, M. D., *400
Zike, K., 31-ab
Zimmerman, J. P., *452

If a man does not keep pace with his companions,

perhaps it is because he hears a different drummer.

— THOREAU

ABSTRACTS

The following abstracted articles have been published in the January-December, 1960 issues of the journal.

JANUARY

Neurosurgical Relief of Intention Tremor Due to Cerebellar Disease and Multiple Sclerosis. I. S. Cooper. *(pp.1-4)*

● Intention tremor may be relieved by chemothalamectomy. The lesion produced is in the medial portion of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus. This lesion apparently interrupts nerve fibers entering the thalamus from the globus pallidus, red nucleus, cerebellum, and probably also the vestibular nucleus. Relief of intention tremor has been maintained for as long as one year. Moreover, intention tremors of such varying etiology as familial cerebellar degeneration, severe intracranial trauma, toxic hepatocerebral disease, and multiple sclerosis have been alleviated by this procedure.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Irving S. Cooper, M.D., 50 Sutton Place, New York 22, N. Y.

Survey of Recent Research Activities in the Rheumatic Diseases. R. L. Black. *(pp. 5-9; 2 figures)*

● Research in the rheumatic diseases has shown a remarkable growth curve over the past decade. This has been in part due to the stimulation furnished by the discovery of the remarkable effects of corticosteroids in these diseases, and in part due to the increasingly generous financial and other support furnished to investigators in this area of research by private and federal sources. For example, NIAMD support for research in this field increased from 48 projects in 1953 to 87 in 1956. Having equal importance with the increase in volume, the nature of research endeavor has shown a more sophisticated trend. Whereas in 1953 only 20 per cent of the activity was in the biochemical area; in 1956, 40 per cent of the projects were fundamentally of biochemical nature. Current research activity can be easily appreciated by a searching glance at the programs of the two American Rheumatism Association meetings held within the past year. In all, 70 papers were presented, 22 of which were devoted to a study of the fundamental properties of the protein substances present in some sera responsible for the production of positive lupus erythematosus, and rheumatoid factor tests. Another 30 per cent of these papers were devoted to the description of new and interesting facets of the clinical and pathologic features of the rheumatic diseases. Other papers were devoted to therapeutic, physiologic, and metabolic studies. Features of the more important of these research developments will be discussed in the survey.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Roger L. Black, M.D., National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Md.

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation in Law-Science: Its Value in Personal Injury Problems and Medicolegal Trial Technics. M. K. Newman. *(pp. 10-15)*

● The field of physical medicine and rehabilitation, by virtue of its extensive employment of objective technics, in the disturbances of the neuromusculoskeletal system, and associated diseases which require objective functional evaluation, offers the field of Law-Science the greatest opportunity for clarifying its many problems. The experience of the physiatrist in the use of the diagnostic and therapeutic measures defined in the objective tests such as the activities of daily living, range of motion testing, mechanical and myometer muscle testing, and with the extensive use of electronic recording devices and diagnostic medicine, permits the formulation of accurate and demonstrable information for legal judgment. By means of such methods as electromyography, chronaximetry, oximetry, circulation time testing and the like, it is possible to clarify the criteria proof necessary to govern the just appraisal and disposition of the various personal injury claims. Appropriate examples are presented in developing the criteria of the objective disability, capability, and the methods of evaluation to demonstrate the actual application in trial technics.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Max K. Newman, M.D., Detroit Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 16861 Wyoming Ave., Detroit 21, Michigan.

Effect of Marsilid on Depression and Apathy in Chronic Physical Illness. J. R. Hodge, and F. C. Shontz. *(pp. 16-18; 2 tables)*

● A double blind study of the effects of Marsilid (iproniazid) and a placebo was made upon 13 patients who had chronic physical illnesses accompanied by symptoms of depression, apathy, withdrawal, and lack of motivation for rehabilitation procedures. All patients received psychological tests and psychiatric evaluations during the six-week study period. No significant changes, qualitatively or quantitatively were found in any of the three groups; and it is concluded that Marsilid alone, in the dosage employed (100 mg. per day), and in the absence of all psychotherapeutic technics, was of no significant value in the management of these conditions.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: James R. Hodge, M.D., 326 S. Main St., Akron 8, Ohio.

Perception in Hemiplegia: I. Judgment of Vertical and Horizontal by Hemiplegic Patients. H. G. Birch; F. Proctor; M. Bortner, and M. Lowenthal. *(pp. 19-27; 4 figures and 9 tables)*

● The present investigation of judgment of the visual vertical and horizontal is the first in a series of reports concerned with perceptual functioning in hemiplegic patients. The results indicate that systematic alterations in the visual perception of the vertical and horizontal occur as important sequelae of the neurologic damage that results in hemiplegia. These results are discussed in terms of their implications for rehabilitation practice and their significance for neurologic and perceptual theory.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Morton Bortner, Ph.D., New York Medical College, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 1 E. 105th St., New York 29, N. Y.

FEBRUARY

Surgical Considerations of Hand Rehabilitation. J. L. Bell. *(pp. 45-53)*

● The anatomy and kinesiology of the hand will be reviewed from the standpoint of diagnosis and management of acute injuries and reconstructive surgery of the hand. In the main, there are three types of injuries to the hand; sharp lacerations involving tendons and nerves; crushing injuries which involve not only the covering tissues, but may involve bones, joints, tendons and nerves; and lastly, thermal burns of the hand. Although skilled primary care may obviate the necessity for additional reparative procedures in many types of trauma to the hand, crushing injuries are frequent exceptions. In the latter an optimum restoration of function is accomplished only after one or more secondary operations, even though the initial wounds may have healed without infection, tissue necrosis, or excessive scarring. If these disastrous conditions have intervened, problems of reconstruction are compounded and the ultimate result is far from satisfactory. It is well recognized that adequate, early initial surgery is the foremost deterrent to these complications following mutilating trauma of the hand. Crushing injuries vary in extent, depth and location. Frequently more than one type of tissue is involved. However, covering tissues of the hand are most commonly damaged in open crush injuries. Deeper structures which should be considered are tendons, nerves, intrinsic muscles, bones

and joints. To determine its efficiency, the injured hand should be re-evaluated when all wounds are soundly healed. A knowledge of anatomy and basic functions of the hand is essential to assess properly all situations encountered following maximum healing of tissues. Although secondary procedures may have been anticipated from the time of initial surgery, some may not be necessary following a reasonable trial of time and use. Loss of sensation may be a greater disability than loss of active motion. Stability with intact sensation is often more useful than active movement in a digit which lacks feeling. Mobility of stiffened interphalangeal joints cannot be corrected satisfactorily by surgical methods; however, motion at metacarpophalangeal joints often is improved following lateral capsulotomies. Loss of function after irreparable destruction or long standing paralysis of intrinsic muscles may be partially overcome, if joint mobility has been preserved along with sufficient motor components which can be utilized for substitution. Following tendon injuries, an increase in active extension or flexion of digits is possible, provided that intervening joints and surrounding tissues permit either secondary repair or tendon grafting as necessary. In many instances the problems of reconstruction to provide even minimal restoration of function may be complex.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: John L. Bell, M.D., Department of Surgery, Northwestern University Medical School, 303 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Evaluation and Treatment of Lower Motor Unit Lesions Involving the Shoulder, Arm, Forearm, and Hand. R. L. Bennett. *(pp. 54-61)*

● The physician who accepts the responsibility of caring for a patient with muscle weakness following a lower motor neuron lesion must understand the reaction of the motor unit to disease and trauma, and must have the ability to determine the site and extent of the lesion so that he can precisely prescribe and personally treat, or supervise the treatment of, his patients. Diagnosis must be based on an accurate history and specific objective findings. These findings are obtained through observation of bodily movement, specific muscle strength testing, and electronic analysis of motor unit function. The program of care is based on the apparent contradiction that while full recovery is expected, something less than full recovery is anticipated. With this basis in mind, the technics and devices used to promote recovery must in no way limit the possibilities of functional devices and orthopedic surgery if full recovery does not take place. In general, the treatment program is made up of four components: (1) proper support of weakened bodily segments; (2) intelligent mobilization; (3) specific muscle reeducation, and (4) specialized functional analysis and training with or without specialized orthetic devices and modified environment consistent with the site and degree of residual weakness.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Robert L. Bennett, M.D., Executive Director, Georgia Warm Springs Foundation, Warm Springs, Ga.

Psychiatric Considerations of Hand Disability. S. H. Fisher. *(pp. 62-70)*

● Consideration of the psychiatric aspects of hand disability must be directed toward an elaboration of the meaning of the hand and its disabilities to the individual, and the various factors involved in determining this meaning. In its general aspects, the biological evolution of the hand and its effect on the function of the individual, the social and anthropological significance of the hand is considered. In its more specific aspects, hand disabilities are discussed from the viewpoint of the special problems which are raised by amputation, prostheses, phantom limb, paralysis, deformity, handedness, and congenital versus acquired disability. Finally, the personality of the individual with hand disability is considered, indicating how this factor contributes to the meaning of the disability and the various modes of adaptation to it.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Saul H. Fisher, M.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, New York University College of Medicine, New York, N. Y.

Perception in Hemiplegia: II. Judgment of the Median Plane. H. G. Birch; F. Proctor; M. Bortner, and M. Lowenthal. *(pp. 71-75; 1 figure and 5 tables)*

● A group of hemiplegic patients and control patients were examined in a task which involved the perception of the median plane under **dark** and **light** conditions. Under dark conditions, the total hemiplegic group showed significantly larger median plane alterations than did the control group. Both the right hemiplegic and left hemiplegic groups perceived the median plane to be significantly displaced to the affected side of the body. Under light conditions, median plane alterations were markedly reduced, but the hemiplegic group still showed significantly greater errors than did the control group. The results are discussed in connection with the alteration in the mechanisms of median plane perception in hemiplegia.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Morton Bortner, Ph.D., New York Medical College, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 1 E. 105th St., New York 29, N. Y.

MARCH

The Ninth John Stanley Coulter Memorial Lecture: Tomorrow's Physiatrist. R. L. Bennett. *(pp. 89-94)*

● Because of the very nature of the diseases he cares for, tomorrow's physiatrist will be thoroughly oriented in the concept of total rehabilitation. However, he will not think of himself as specializing in "total rehabilitation," but in the over-all care of a well-defined group of diseases that primarily affect the neuromuscular and musculoskeletal systems. For adequate care of many of his patients with these diseases, he will need the advice and skill of other medical and surgical specialists. For his patients who need more than definitive medical and surgical care, he will utilize the skills of many paramedical disciplines. He will have the ability to interpret, correlate, and utilize test data from these disciplines much as any physician or surgeon, regardless of specialty, now utilizes data received from the x-ray department or the clinical laboratory. In essence, the physiatrist of tomorrow will be a physician with specialized interest and training capable of anticipating, recognizing, and handling the problems inherent in the care of those diseases with which the field of physical medicine and rehabilitation is most concerned.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Robert L. Bennett, M.D., Executive Director, Georgia Warm Springs Foundation, Warm Springs, Ga.

Psychological Aspects of the Development of Speech and Language. E. Henrikson. *(pp. 95-102)*

● The development of human speech and language depends on a complex interaction between the individual and his environment. Basic to this development is an adequately functioning organism, variations in which can lead to delayed or deviant development. Psychological factors play an important part in determining how influential such variations will be. The general ability level of a person in such areas as intelligence affects his speech and language. Motivation is important for without it, inherent speech and language potentials may not be realized. The general adjustment pattern of the child is very influential. Speech and language represent significant facets of a child's self realization and of his relationship pattern to his social environment and are related to his total development in these areas. The results of psychological trauma on speech and language development emphasize the importance of psychological factors. Psychological influence is evident in all phases of language development ranging from effects on specific sound production through effects on the total language pattern.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Ernest Henrikson, Ph.D., 205 Shevlin Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Clinical Problems in Speech and Language. N. E. Wood. *(pp. 103-110)*

● Speech pathologists are concerned with the rehabilitation of a wide assortment of problems that impede or interrupt communication. Research has shown that speech and language disorders occur randomly throughout the population without regard for age, sex, race, or socioeconomic level. Since speech is a learned function, speech disorders, whether congenital or acquired, are

either symptomatic of another problem or causally connected with a more basic disorder. For this reason, the speech pathologist most often functions as a part of a rehabilitation team. Speech disorders cannot be considered peripheral problems. Although disorders of voice, articulation, stuttering, hearing and aphasia, or associated problems of cerebral palsy or cleft palate are often brought to the attention of the speech pathologist, diagnostic information and suggestions for treatment must be available from all other personnel who have examined and/or treated the patient. The role of the speech pathologist must be removed from demands for miracles, for these demands can only result in quackery. Speech pathology must remain a scientific investigation with practical planning, imaginative procedures and hard work. Because of this wide diversification of speech and language problems, the aspect of language disorders will be emphasized in this report. In general, this discussion will be concerned with the rehabilitation of language disorders as they occur in both children and adults. More specifically, the subject matter will be related to aphasia, alexia and agraphia as caused by cerebral vascular accidents, brain tumors, or head injuries and congenital aphasia caused by anoxia, febrile episodes or birth injury. Clinical definitions of these problems, diagnostic needs and therapeutic suggestions will be presented.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Nancy E. Wood, Ph.D., 11206 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Self-Help Prosthetic Device to Facilitate Locking and Unlocking of Long-Leg Braces. F. Becker. *(pp. 111-112; 5 figures)*

● The "Boomerang" is a device that might make the difference between a patient being able or not being able to extend his long-leg braces to the lock position without aid. This device is offered on the chief merit of overcoming these mechanical disadvantages aside from the fact that it facilitates the use of weakened upper extremities and reduces overall energy and man hour costs. The "Boomerang" is extremely rugged and repairs are seldom necessary even after years of continuous use.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Folke Becker, M.D., VA Center, Dublin, Ga.

New Type Ergograph. D. K. Mathews; K. L. Pell, and N. H. Shoup. *(pp. 113-114; 2 figures)*

● An ergograph built by the Division of Industrial Research through cooperation with the Fitness Laboratory in the School of Physical Education at the State College of Washington is described and illustrated.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Donald K. Mathews, D.P.E., 337 W. 17th Ave., Columbus 10, Ohio.

APRIL

Height and Weight of Children with Cerebral Palsy and Acquired Brain Damage. H. M. Sterling. *(pp. 131-135; 4 figures and 6 tables)*

● Height and weight records of 100 patients with brain damage occurring prenatally, paranatally or in early childhood have been compared with those of the normal population at the same age, where possible. Data regarding the height and weight in the group with prenatal and paranatal brain damage (cerebral palsy) is less than would be expected. A small group of children acquiring brain damage later did not show as great differences from the predicted height and weight for normal individuals of the same age.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Harold M. Sterling, M.D., Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr. Memorial Hospital, 30 Warren Street, Brighton 35, Mass.

Medical and Vocational Evaluation of Young Adult Cerebral Palsied: Experience and Followup, 157 Cases. S-J. Yue, and M. G. Moed. *(pp. 136-142; 11 tables)*

● Since 1955, 157 young adult cerebral palsied patients have gone through a work classification and evaluation project. Through medical examination, activities of daily living tests in physical and occupational therapy, psychometric studies, speech and hearing evaluations, and psychiatric examinations were carried out as they entered. These patients were then subjected to vocational evaluation in a special cerebral palsy workshop for a period of seven weeks. Predictions were made as to employability: that of the 157 patients, 52 per cent would be employable; 14 per cent had borderline employability; and 34 per cent would not be able to enter the competitive labor market. In follow-up study of 126 cases, it was found that 56 per cent of the patients in the predicted employable group had over 25 per cent of employment during the follow-up period and that 94 per cent of the patients predicted to be unemployable were unemployed. Of the individual medical test factors measured, only the physical therapy activities of daily living was significantly related to the vocational accomplishment, but the composite of both the physical factors and mental factors was more predictive of success than any one factor. There was some evidence that a minimal predictive score may furnish a basis for realistic prediction of job chances, but many immeasurable individual and chance factors enter into the achievement of vocational success.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Shyh-Jong Yue, M.D., 630 W. 168th St., New York 32, N. Y.

Chronic Physical Illness as Threat. F. C. Shontz; S. L. Fink, and C. E. Hallenbeck. *(pp. 143-148; 1 table)*

● Ever since the concept of man as a psychobiological unit has been accepted, medical workers have found it necessary to seek explanations from psychiatrists, psychologists, and social workers for the behaviors of their patients. All too frequently, physical illness often serves the purpose of gaining satisfaction for security needs and other psychosocial wants without any special stigma or shame being attached to the sick person's behavior or to his feelings about himself. This study points up empirical evidence of the fact that personal values of the physically disabled are not always primarily concerned with getting well, even though the disabled do tend to be somewhat more concerned with physical functioning than do healthy persons.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Franklin C. Shontz, Ph.D., Highland View, Cuyahoga County Hospital, 3901 Ireland Drive, Cleveland 22, Ohio.

A Modified Coaxial Electrode for Electromyography. R. O. Becker, and J. T. Chamberlin. *(pp. 149-151; 3 figures)*

● A modification of the standard coaxial electrode is presented along with investigation of its electrical parameters. This type of probe has been in use for two years and has been found to offer advantages such as reproducibility of results; complete coaxial shielding throughout; durability and handling ease; cold sterilization is easily accomplished and efficient, as well as ease of manufacture. The design produces an exceptionally convenient and durable electrode and eliminates the variables produced by frequent replacement of the standard type.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Robert O. Becker, M.D., Chief, Orthopedic Service, VA Hospital, Irving Avenue and University Place, Syracuse 10, N. Y.

Active Immobilization for Arthritic Wrists and Knees. M. Kelly. *(pp. 152-157; 3 figures)*

● Rheumatoid arthritis is characterized by acute attacks in individual joints. Most of the disability comes from acute attacks on knees and wrists, which are held flexed until they cannot be straightened. Disabilities of fingers are usually secondary to arthritis of the wrist; the most common cause of inability to walk is a flexion deformity of the knees. Flexion deformities can be prevented by immobilization of acutely inflamed knees and wrists in extension; the hand should be used and the leg should be walked on. Flexion deformities of knees and wrists should be corrected under general anesthesia; immobilization should then be performed. If the joint has any cartilage, flexion returns after these procedures. If there is no cartilage, the patient is grateful for a painless ankylosis in good position.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Michael Kelly, M.D., Institute of Rheumatology, 410 Albert St., East Melbourne, Australia.

MAY

An Electromyographic Study of the Extrinsic-Intrinsic Kinesiology of the Hand: Preliminary Report. C. Long; M. E. Brown, and G. Weiss. *(pp. 175-181; 9 figures)*

● A combined electromyographic and cinematographic study of the intrinsic-extrinsic kinesiology of the hand has been undertaken at Highland View Hospital, Cleveland. Motion pictures of the hand were taken from the lateral view with the wrist unsupported in recurrent opening and closing motions. Simultaneous eight-channel electromyography was performed on the intrinsic and extrinsic musculature of the hand using skin electrodes and 37 micron copper or stainless steel wire electrodes. The recordings are synchronized and matched. Data is reduced to produce joint motion curves, to which the electromyographic output is correlated. Data is further reduced through the use of mathematical methods and an IBM 650 computer to give information concerning velocity and acceleration of the various segments of the hand during the test motion. The phasic relationships of intrinsic and extrinsic musculature are studied, with particular emphasis on the function of the intrinsics in opening and closing the hand. Qualitative findings are primary, and quantitative findings secondary only.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Charles Long, II, M.D., Highland View Hospital, 3901 Ireland Drive, Cleveland 22, Ohio.

Muscle Relaxants in Cerebral Palsy; A Comparative Study. I: Meprobamate. H. M. Sterling. *(pp. 182-184; 3 tables)*

● A method of objective observation for the influence of drugs on the motor behavior of children with cerebral palsy is available in spite of the differences shown in maturity, skill, motor handicap and between successive periods of time for each child as well as the more obvious differences between children. Meprobamate showed no effect in specific doses for a prescribed period of time when compared with pre- and post-medication performance of children with spasticity due to brain damage. Side reactions were no more frequent during use of the drug than during use of the placebo.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Harold M. Sterling, M.D., Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr. Memorial Hospital, 30 Warren St., Brighton 35, Mass.

Motor Nerve Conduction Velocity Studies in Poliomyelitis. E. W. Johnson; J. D. Guyton, and K. J. Olsen. *(pp. 185-190; 5 figures)*

● During the late summer and fall of 1958, 100 patients were admitted to Children's Hospital (Columbus, Ohio) with the clinical diagnosis of acute paralytic poliomyelitis. At various stages in their illness, conduction velocity studies were performed on all the patients. The findings are presented and the diagnostic value of motor nerve conduction velocity determination in the differential diagnosis of polio-like diseases is discussed.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Ernest W. Johnson, M.D., 2470 Cranford Road, Columbus 21, Ohio.

Kinesiology of the Temporomandibular Joint. S. I. Silverman. *(pp. 191-194)*

● A study of the kinesiology of the temporomandibular joint is discussed in relation to the functions of speech, respiration, mastication, deglutition, head posture and the special senses. It includes cineradiographic observations of the temporomandibular joint and the pharyngeal musculature; electromyographic records of the muscles associated with joint movement; three dimensional studies of the functional and extreme ranges of movement of the joint; the neurophysiologic mechanisms and the psychologic components of the joint function. The study discusses the therapeutic implications in the field of physical medicine and rehabilitation in relation to nutrition, speech re-training, body posture and the psychological well being of the patients. It also discusses the similarity between the common clinical problems of temporomandibular joint pain syndrome and low back pain syndrome.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Sidney I. Silverman, D.D.S., 80 Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Development of the Prevocational Unit: Stanford Rehabilitation Service. M. Acker, and D. A. Thompson. *(pp. 195-198)*

● The prevocational unit is visualized as one to be used for the evaluation of vocational potential of rehabilitation service patients, people who are presumably vocationally handicapped. This unit is also viewed as being an additional diagnostic tool, rather than as a replacement of other existing modalities. It should be used widely but not indiscriminately. The major medium of the prevocational unit will be work sample testing. The data derived from work sample testing will go beyond the identification or classification of factors pertinent to vocational capacity and will allow for the assessment of durability of these factors in time. It is also used in the teaching of rehabilitation concepts and work measurement technics to students in various specialties through observation and student participation in the testing procedures.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Martin Acker, Vocational Counselor, Rehabilitation Service, Stanford University School of Medicine, Department of Preventive Medicine, 2330 Clay St., San Francisco 15, Calif.

JUNE

Pulmonary Function Tests in Rehabilitation. A. W. Brody. *(pp. 215-219; 1 table)*

● Uses of pulmonary function tests are described with relation to the physiologic subdivisions of the processes of respiration. The applications are described in detail for paralyzed patients undergoing rehabilitation. For contrast, typical findings in emphysema are presented.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Alfred W. Brody, M.D., Creighton Medical School, 14th and Davenport, Omaha 2, Neb.

Basic Anatomy and Neurophysiology of Speech and Language. G. Kelemen. *(pp. 220-225; 2 figures)*

● Throughout lifelong evolution, anatomical changes remain in very close relation with the quantity and quality of the vocal output. To the changes occurring in the larynx itself, those appearing in the resonating tube have to be added. Growth around the oral, pharyngeal and nasal-paranasal cavities influence the vocal production. They add to its definite and individual character in such a far-reaching manner that single persons are in general easily identified merely by listening to their speech. Vocal individuality is reached by evolution, different for each person, of the profiles of cavities which make up the resonating tube. The larynx is the source of the sound, but it is not to be considered as the organ of speech. It produces the raw material in the form of sound which is modified into voice by resonating chambers located above and below the larynx. To become speech, collaboration of the pharynx, tongue, palate, lips, and nasal cavity is necessary. It may be permissible to throw a glance in the direction of the future of laryngeal development and ask if the human vocal cord and its productions were not overshot in some other species.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: George Kelemen, M.D., 243 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

Muscle Relaxants in Cerebral Palsy; A Comparative Study. II: Chlorophenylmethylthiazanone Sulfone (Trancopal). H. M. Sterling. *(pp. 226-228; 3 tables)*

● Four children having spasticity, athetosis, or both, affecting the control of the upper extremities were given Trancopal in a specified dose for six weeks. Comparison of each child's performance on a specially selected test designed to show possible improvement in rate of manual manipulation during the control period and the period of medication or placebo administration showed no significant change. Comparison of their performance with children who received a placebo failed to reveal any significant difference which could be attributed to a drug effect.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Harold M. Sterling, M.D., Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr. Memorial Hospital, 30 Warren St., Brighton 35, Mass.

Pre- and Post-Partum Exercises: Technics, Indications, Benefits. G. C. Twombly. *(pp. 229-234)*

● The prescribing of both pre- and post-partum exercises is increasing. In a significant number of hospitals the responsibility for the administration and supervision of the exercise program is being assumed by the department of physical medicine and rehabilitation. This trend would seem to be a logical one since various forms of exercise comprise an integral and most important part of the activity of any department of physical medicine and rehabilitation. Success of the program depends upon cooperation between obstetrical and physical medicine departments. Exercise technics; methods of instruction; acceptance of program by patient and doctor; physical and psychological benefits; anatomical considerations; limitations and precautions; relation to so-called Natural Childbirth Methods; role of the physical therapist, physiatrist and obstetrician and methods and problems of evaluation are discussed. This report is partially based upon the results of a four-year study (1955-1958) conducted in a private hospital with 5,047 maternity patients.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: George C. Twombly, Jr., M.D., 1818 Humboldt St., Denver 18, Colo.

JULY

Decrease in Muscle Spasm Produced by Ultrasound, Hot Packs, and Infrared Radiation. F. P. Fountain; J. W. Gersten, and O. Sengir. *(pp. 293-298; 3 figures)*

● Static force balance was used to measure the resistance to passive lateral flexion of the neck in patients with neck muscle spasm, and to passive extension of the leg in patients with poliomyelitis. The effect of hot packs, ultrasound, and infrared on this spasm was noted. All three technics decreased spasm in both groups of patients. Hot packs were, however, significantly most effective in poliomyelitis patients, while ultrasound was significantly least effective in neck spasm.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Freeman P. Fountain, M.D., Dept. of Physical Medicine, 4800 Gibson Blvd., S.E., Albuquerque, N. M.

Electromyographic Findings in Adults with Myxedema: Report of 16 Cases. R. R. Ozker; O. P. Schumacher, and P. A. Nelson. *(pp. 299-307; 3 tables)*

● Though electromyography is now widely utilized as a diagnostic procedure, much remains to be learned concerning specific findings in various pathologic conditions. Myxedema, which can be considered a severe degree of hypothyroidism, is rarely seen in clinical practice today. It is a disease involving general metabolic activity and affects multiple systems within the body including the skin, blood, ear, nose and throat, heart and blood vessels, stomach and intestinal tract, genitourinary tract, and also the musculo-skeletal and nervous systems. It is not surprising that abnormalities are frequently seen on electromyographic study. This report summarizes the findings in 16 patients with primary or secondary myxedema.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Ridvan R. Ozker, M.D., Cleveland Clinic Foundation, 2020 E. 93rd St., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Special Problems in Total Medical Care of the Handicapped Patient After Hospital Discharge: Two Case Reports. O. Austlid. *(pp. 308-310; 3 figures)*

● When a disabled patient returns home after completed hospital care he faces many new and difficult problems. The achievement of maximum independence and the potentialities for gainful work are of prime importance. This phase of the patient's total care is often neglected. Two cases of poliomyelitis, which illustrate the multiplicity of problems and how teamwork helped to solve them, are presented. For one patient with quadriplegia an electric hoist was installed in his bathroom. This enabled him to care for his toilet needs and manage alone during the day while his wife was away on her job as a school teacher. For the second patient with paraplegia a new apartment without stairs, a car with hand controls and a suitable job were provided. Similar problems are encountered by any patient suffering from an illness that necessitates changes in living habits or vocation. It is important that physicians in general become more aware of the importance of this phase in the patient's total care.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Olav Austlid, M.D., 535 E. 70th St., New York 21, N. Y.

AUGUST

An Approach to Disability Evaluation. L. I. Kaplan; J. S. Tobis, and M. Lowenthal. *(pp. 337-345; 6 figures)*

● Because measuring yardsticks in medicine frequently are based on inadequate clinical data there is a need for accurate methods of measurement. This is true especially in physical medicine and rehabilitation since it is one of the younger specialties. The need particularly is felt in functional evaluation and prognosis; the inadequacies in these areas being pinpointed by a study of 400 patients with functional deficiencies living in nursing homes. Some significant findings include: many patients, thought previously to have functional deficiencies in activities of daily living, were able to perform independently when given an objective activities of daily living test in a place other than the patient's usual residence; lack of agreement existed between competent physicians in their estimations of the patients' suitability for rehabilitation; disagreement was found as to which were the key factors in formulating decisions of patient acceptability, and early results in many patients did not bear out the recorded prognostications of physicians. Important factors, listed by a number of physiatrists, in evaluating the disabled patient were grouped into four major categories on forms and then organized for the major conditions seen in the geriatric nursing home population. The projected technic of measurement was tested by several physiatrists on 60 patients of a hospital's rehabilitation service, problem areas were noted and the forms modified accordingly. Patients in the nursing home study are being tested with these forms. When this larger study is completed it will be analyzed to ascertain the data's validity and in an attempt to develop an improved prognostic method. The use of the forms, therefore, is a proposed first step in the direction of objectifying evaluation in rehabilitation.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Lawrence I. Kaplan, M.D., 11 Shrub Hollow Road, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y.

Correlation Between Fibrillation Potentials and Abnormal Chronaxies. W. T. Liberson, and R. Pavasars. *(pp. 346-350; 2 figures and 2 tables)*

● This study was carried out in patients with diffuse peripheral neuropathies, nerve injuries, anterior horn involvement, and myopathies. The total number of muscles investigated was 1,665. There is a high percentage of muscles showing fibrillation potentials when the chronaxie is above 20 milliseconds. The frequency of occurrence of fibrillation potentials markedly decreases for muscles with chronaxies below 20 milliseconds, and only 20-35 per cent of muscles with abnormal chronaxies of 1-3 milliseconds were found to be fibrillating. Almost the same percentage of fibrillating potentials was found for muscles with normal chronaxies in patients presenting lower motor neuron disturbances. These results are discussed.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: W. T. Liberson, M.D., Chief, PM&R Service, VA Hospital, Hines, Ill.

Heterotopic Ossification, a Problem in Rehabilitation Medicine. H. Lippmann. *(pp. 351-353)*

● Extraskeletal bone formation may complicate a number of disabling diseases and may interfere with rehabilitation procedures. As an example, some problems arising from periarticular ossification in spinal cord diseases are discussed. The occurrence of subcutaneous

ossification in the legs, associated with chronic venous insufficiency, was recently described by the author. Some studies into the pathogenesis of this condition are discussed, insofar as they may help to clarify the understanding of extraskeletal ossification elsewhere.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Heinz Lippmann, M.D., 1192 Park Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER

A Study to Determine the "Energizing" Effects of Iproniazid (Marsilid) on a Group of Hemiplegics. C. Casella, and J. Sokolow. *(pp. 381-385; 2 tables)*

● A sample of 60 white males with hemiplegia on the right side were selected for inclusion in this study because of poor motivation for rehabilitation while inpatients in a physical medicine and rehabilitation service. The patients were tested on an overt level through physical ability scores and a covert level through Rorschach component scores and divided into two groups equated as to pretreatment scores on these measures. Thirty were included in the experimental group (iproniazid), and the remaining 30 were placed in the control group (placebo). Treatment extended over a six-week period. Upon termination of treatment, physical activity and Rorschach scores again were obtained and compared with the predrug scores. Significant gains were registered by the experimental group as demonstrated by the physical activity scores, while the control group showed no significant change at this overt level. Covert response measures as determined by the Rorschach scores showed no statistically significant change for either the experimental or control group. Possible explanations of this discrepancy between results of overt and covert measures are discussed.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Mr. Carmine Casella, M.S., B406, Armstrong Hall, E. Lansing, Mich.

Condensation of Symposium on Mouth-to-Mouth Resuscitation (Expired-Air Inflation). R. E. DeForest. *(pp. 386-393; 3 figures and 5 tables)*

● Research, reported in this symposium, indicates that resuscitation with expired-air breathing is simple and effective. It is especially useful in cases of injury to the body. It is adaptable to infants, children and adults without adjunct equipment. With adjunct equipment it is adaptable to many specialized resuscitation problems, such as in contaminated atmospheres. Expired-air breathing should be performed with inflation volumes about twice the resting tidal volume of the victim at a rate of 12 to 20 per minute. Reserves of pressure and volume can be mustered easily to overcome unusual handicaps. The removal of carbon dioxide and the supply of oxygen can be kept within safe limits. Rescuers can maintain mouth-to-mouth breathing for an hour or more without fatigue even though the victim is physically larger than the rescuer. Obstruction of the airway above the larynx is the most common cause of failure of any method of artificial respiration. In expired-air breathing, this type of obstruction is prevented because the hands are free to keep the head extended at the atlanto-occipital joint and the lower jaw displaced forward. If there is an obvious mechanical obstruction in the airway, the first step is to remove it. If there is no obvious obstruction, mouth-to-mouth breathing is begun at once. It permits breath-by-breath assay of the presence of obstruction, degree of inflation, and degree of relaxation of the victim's chest. Techniques, requirements and results are elaborated upon in this condensed study.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Ralph E. DeForest, M.D., Council on Medical Physics, American Medical Assn., 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Effect on Coronary Circulation of Cold Packs to Hemiplegic Shoulderr E. J. Lorenze; G. Carantonis, and A. J. DeRosa. *(pp. 394-399)*

● The evaluation is presented of the possible effect on coronary circulation of the use of cold packs to hemiplegic shoulders. In 20 subjects **without** heart disease no significant electrocardiographic or clinical changes were noted. In 25 subjects **with** known coronary artery disease (including 15 subjects with left hemiplegias) one patient with left hemiplegia showed significant RS-T segment depression with T wave inversion. It is not expected that the relatively minor skin and intramuscular temperature changes will cause significant reflex vasoconstriction of the coronary arteries, or other hemodynamic changes, but it apperently can occur and must be considered a possibility if such therapy is undertaken. Experience with cold packs in hemiplegia, noted in this study, shows that patients reported reduction of pain and better tolerance for stretching temporarily; in some instances pain diminished or disappeared after seven to 12 daily cold applications.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Edward J. Lorenze, M.D., Burke Foundation, White Plains, N. Y.

Motivation in Rehabilitation of the Physically Handicapped. M. D. Zane, and M. Lowenthal. *(pp. 400-407)*

● In a previous paper, a conception was developed relating personality traits, performance and stress. In this study the authors elaborate the implications of this conception for the problem of motivation — universally regarded as of prime importance to a patient's success in his rehabilitation program. We are concerned with the question of how the motivation of rehabilitation problem cases is changed during treatment from "poor" to "good." Generally the term "poor motivation" is applied to: 1. Patients who refuse to try the prescribed task; 2. Patients who try but give up quickly; 3. Patients who keep trying but fail to learn. Cases of each category are presented in which motivation was changed from "poor" to "good." Motivation is seen as a complex of forces — some interfering with and some disposing towards effort and learning. Thus, negative and positive motivational factors exist. Negative motivational factors arise in states of increasing stress while positive motivational forces develop with decreasing stress. Clinically, increasing stress develops as the patient is unable or anticipates being unable to achieve what he is trying to do. Decreasing stress ensues as the patient becomes able or anticipates being able to achieve his goal. Rehabilitation therapy strengthens and develops positive motivational factors and weakens and eliminates negative ones by affecting the patient's goals and actions so as to improve his ability to achieve what he is trying to do.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Manuel D. Zane, M.D., 15 East 36th St., New York 16, N. Y.

OCTOBER

Pathologic and Clinical Characteristics of Connective Tissue Diseases. H. F. Polley, and C. H. Slocumb. *(pp. 425-433)*

● The connective tissue diseases still present a real challenge to the clinician's diagnostic and therapeutic abilities, but knowledge of the pathologic changes and physiologic aspects of connective tissue and careful attention to clinically recognized variations in the manifestations of connective tissue diseases can be helpful.

Certain previously accepted concepts relating to connective tissue diseases now are being revised as a result of intensive clinical and laboratory studies. With increased efforts to recognize and to differentiate the various connective tissue diseases and treat them more appropriately, it is likely that a more optimistic outlook will be justified.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Section of Publications, Mayo Clinic, 200 First St., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

Preliminary Report of Evaluating and Classifying the Vocational Potential of the Cerebral Palsied. O. Machek, and H. A. Collins. *(pp. 434-437; 5 tables)*

● A medically supervised, vocational program of 16 months duration, involving young adults with cerebral palsy, is being analyzed. The patients are classified into four categories. More than 100 patients are being screened. Manual dexterity, basic vocational tools and equipment, and basic academic skills are tested. Practical conclusions are presented.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Otakar Machek, M.D., 634 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Use of Ultrasound in the Treatment of Pressure Sores in Patients with Spinal Cord Injury. B. J. Paul; C. W. Lafratta; A. R. Dawson; E. Baab, and F. Bullock. *(pp. 438-440; 3 figures)*

● Based on clinical observations alone the authors believe that ultrasonic therapy in pressure sores is effective in relieving congestion, cleansing necrotic areas and promoting healing with healthy, nonadherent skin approaching normal thickness. This was especially striking in areas directly over bony prominences such as the sacrum. It is probable that the effect of ultrasound on membrane permeability and the size of the protein molecule play a major role, aside from the heating effect which, in this series, was most likely negligible. From clinical observations it would appear that a scientifically controlled study in this area would be richly rewarding.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: A. Ray Dawson, M.D., PM&R Service, VA Hospital, Richmond 24, Va.

Diagnostic Challenge of Back Pain. L. Policoff. *(pp. 441-445)*

● When a patient presents himself for examination with a primary complaint of back pain it is commonly assumed that the most likely etiological basis for the difficulty is a musculoskeletal disorder. In actuality even in those instances in which trauma to the musculoskeletal system is a known factor the symptoms are not always related. The human back can mirror referred pain from a diversity of other anatomical sources and etiologic agencies. Some of the more significant causes of back pain encountered in the course of a consulting practice in general hospitals during the past five years is reviewed and analyzed. Their importance to the physiatrist is self-evident, and this survey concludes the physiatrist is the clinician most capable of assessing the true meaning of back pain.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Leonard Policoff, M.D., Dept. of PM&R, Albany Medical College and Hospital, Albany, N. Y.

Hospital-Centered Vocational Rehabilitation. R. H. Manheimer; R. Goldman; M. C. Brennan; K. R. C. Greene; P. Sumner, and J. G. Benton. *(pp. 446-451; 11 tables)*

● A vocational rehabilitation unit, operating as an integral part of a department of physical medicine and rehabilitation in a suburban community hospital, is providing comprehensive rehabilitation, including the evaluation and training of patients in performing jobs in the hospital's operating departments. The project will operate for three years. In the first 14 months, 91 handicapped persons were referred. Fifty-one cases were closed, including 29 who went to work.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Robert H. Manheimer, M.D., Arthritis & Rheumatism® Foundation, 432 Park Ave., South, New York 16, N. Y.

Hydrotherapy Unit. R. E. Worden, and J. P. Zimmerman. *(pp. 452-456; 5 figures)*

● The plans, management, and usage of a custom-built hydrotherapy unit at Children's Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, are discussed. This unit, consisting of three separate compartments and constructed of stainless steel, has proved to have many distinct advantages over conventional hydrotherapy units and the usual floor level therapeutic swimming pool.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Ralph E. Worden, M.D., U.C.L.A. Medical Center, 10833 Le Conte Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

NOVEMBER

Use and Abuse of Certain Tools of Physical Medicine. R. L. Bennett. *(pp. 485-496)*

● The author presents an outline of the use and abuse of certain agents commonly used in the field of physical medicine. Each of these tools is essential in the most adequate care of most neuromuscular and musculoskeletal diseases. If misused, each is capable of limiting recovery and causing severe handicap. These tools include mobilization (used synonymously with "stretching") and its abuse, muscle re-education (therapeutic exercise) and its abuse, functional training and its abuse, and orthetic devices and their abuse. In no way decrying their use by emphasizing their abuse, the author indicates there is more truth than poetry in the saying "the brighter the light, the darker the shadow."

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Robert L. Bennett, M.D., Executive Director, Georgia Warm Springs Foundation, Warm Springs, Ga.

Adrenocortical Steroid Therapy for Rheumatic Diseases. H. F. Polley. *(pp. 497-503)*

● The management of rheumatic diseases has been greatly facilitated by the use of available adrenocortical hormones, their synthetic analogues, or ACTH, but careful attention to varying requirements of the disease and the individual patient is indicated. There is still room for improvement in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis as well as certain other rheumatic diseases for which steroid therapy may be useful and helpful, and undoubtedly much will be learned regarding the appropriate use of the steroids with further experience. However, for the rheumatic diseases for which steroid therapy may be indicated and helpful, the several adrenocortical steroids currently available can now be useful and reasonably safe adjunctive therapy when used to best advantage within the limits of tolerable doses and as a supplement to the beneficial measures of nonsteroidal therapy.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Section of Publications, Mayo Clinic, 200 First St., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

European Spas. W. Bierman; G. Bard; M. E. Knapp; W. D. Paul; E. P. Reese, and S. Winokur. *(pp. 504-513)*

● European spas, frequented by the ailing for many centuries, today are being visited in increasing numbers by the sick and by those who desire to prolong their life span of useful activity. They are being referred by their physicians who consider spa therapy as an integrated part of the overall medical care of their patients. Modern technology is affording objective, scientific explanations for the observed clinical results.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: William Bierman, M.D., 750 Gonzalez Dr., San Francisco 27, Calif.

Hypnosis, An Adjunct in the Treatment of Neuromuscular Disease. R. F. Baer. *(pp. 514-515)*

Read at the 3rd International Congress of Physical Medicine, Session on Medical Problems Diagnosed or Treated by Physical Medicine, Washington, D. C., August 25, 1960.

● Many diseases seen by the physiatrist can be greatly helped with the use of hypnosis. Certain distressing symptoms of neuromuscular disease can be alleviated substantially. Pain as seen in the whole disease realm can be obtunded or eliminated. Spasticity can be reduced in multiple sclerosis, syringomyelia, traumatic myelitis, etc., where partial function remains. Incontinence is readily controlled in spinal cord disease for long periods. The female paraplegic can learn bladder and bowel control and the male can learn the latter. Incoordination in the mild athetoid can be minimized greatly by conditioned relaxation which can be learned immediately in the trance state. This effect is of long duration. Phantom limb syndrome is easily treated with hypnotic suggestion and the time element in re-education of muscle function and prosthetic use can be reduced significantly. Protein and fluid intake in the debilitated patient can be increased to desired levels, increasing the healing rate of the too often seen decubitus ulcer and decreasing convalescent time. Hypnosis is no panacea but is a valuable adjunct to treatment of neuromuscular disease. It is not applicable to all patients and is a technic which may prove inefficient for some clinicians.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Richard F. Baer, M.D., 1213 Elco Dr., Maumee, Ohio.

Adaptation to Marie-Strumpell Arthritis. E. W. Fowlks; J. A. Bridges, and D. Hopkins. *(pp. 516-521; 2 tables)*

● This study covers extensive research during the period 1926-1959 relative to adjustments of Marie-Strumpell arthritis patients discharged from the hospital. Geographic locations, accuracy of diagnosis, military and vocational histories, emotional, marital and work conditions have been considered. Factors responsible for motivation, or lack of motivation, have been worked out in detail from a medical, social and vocational point of view. Reasons for failures in adaptation to chronic diseases are clearly uncovered, and this points out possible reasons for our failure to rehabilitate fully many of our patients even though physical improvement has been very successful.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Everill W. Fowlks, M.D., 431 Vista Rd., Oswego 3, Ore.

DECEMBER

Rehabilitation Operation for 10,000 Moroccan Paralysis Victims. G. Gingras, and M. H. L. Desmarais. *(pp. 559-563)*

Read at the 3rd International Congress of Physical Medicine, Session on Neuromuscular Diseases, Washington, D. C., August 24, 1960.

● Paralysis appeared in the Meknes area at the end of August, 1959, and by the end of November almost 10,000 Moroccans were affected. In mid-September, unable to cope with the situation, the Government and Moroccan Red Crescent appealed for assistance to World Health Organization (WHO) and the League of Red Cross Societies. Two WHO experts were dispatched to Morocco to investigate and they traced the cause of the paralysis epidemic to poisoning by tri-ortho-cresylphosphate contained in adulterated cooking oil. Dr. Dennis Leroy, a French professor, sent later as WHO expert on matters of re-education, submitted recommendations concerning establishment of rehabilitation centers, equipment, treatment, personnel and training. Findings revealed that 50 per cent of the victims were children and adolescents and that women were affected in greater number than men. Through its National Societies, the League provided equipment, financial assistance and 55 professional rehabilitation personnel from 15 countries to treat victims and to train Moroccan personnel. Locales were found and one indoor and four outdoor hospital treatment centers were established. Special 10-day courses for Moroccan nurses aides have been started to qualify them to assist physical therapists. A special one-year physical therapy training course is planned for selected Moroccan nurses. Six weeks after organization of the rehabilitation operation, 6,991 patients had been thoroughly evaluated and tested. Preliminary statistics show that of this number six per cent will remain quadriplegics, approximately 15 to 20 per cent have minimal disability and the balance will require long-term treatment. The size and urgency of the problem dictate group therapy treatment rather than individual treatment.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Gustave Gingras, M.D., 6265 Hudson Rd., Montreal, Que., Canada.

Development of Objective Predictors of Recovery in Hemiplegic Patients. J. H. Bruell, and J. I. Simon. *(pp. 564-569; 1 figure and 2 tables)*

Read at the 3rd International Congress of Physical Medicine, Session on Medical Problems Diagnosed or Treated by Physical Medicine, Washington, D. C., August 26, 1960.

● Predictions as to whether a patient will recover after a cerebral vascular accident are made frequently on a subjective basis, and the validity of such predictions depends largely on the experience of the clinician who makes the prognosis. Data will be presented which suggest the distinct possibility of developing objective methods of prediction. Two groups of 40 hemiplegic patients form the two samples of this study. It was found that hemiplegic patients who fail to recover from the effects of a cerebral vascular accident (F-patients), (a) tend to be older, (b) tend to have higher systolic blood pressure, and (c) tend to enter physical therapy later after the c.v.a. than patients who recover (R-patients). Failure to recover was indicated if a patient remained wheelchair-bound in spite of physical therapy, while recovery was defined as a progression from a wheelchair-bound status at the beginning of physical therapy to an ambulatory and fully independent status at its conclusion. Measures of the three factors which differentiated between F-patients and R-patients were used as predictors of recovery. A composite score based upon all three factors was found to predict recovery better than scores based upon two or one factor only. Shortcomings of the method used in the development of the predictor scores, and ways to cope with these shortcomings in future studies will be discussed.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Dr. Jan H. Bruell, Dept. of Psychology, Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Management of Emotional Barriers to Rehabilitation in Cerebral Palsied Adults. H. A. Storrow, and M. H. Jones. *(pp. 570-574)*

Read at the 3rd International Congress of Physical Medicine, Session on Cerebral Palsy, Washington, D .C., August 25, 1960.

● There is general agreement that a large proportion of cerebral palsied individuals suffer from emotional problems which interfere with rehabilitation efforts. Agreement is lacking, however, concerning the kinds of problems seen and appropriate methods for managing them. This investigation suggests that not one but several personality patterns are represented in this group. **Procedure:** 72 consecutive cerebral palsy patients applying for help to the United Cerebral Palsy Association of Los Angeles County Vocational Training Center were studied psychiatrically; information was recorded in narrative form and on specially prepared rating scales. **Findings:** 82 per cent of the subjects manifested the signs and symptoms of problems sufficiently severe to interfere with rehabilitation efforts, although not all were severe enough to warrant a psychiatric diagnosis. Four different personality patterns could be reliably distinguished: schizoid patterns, denial patterns, passive-dependent patterns, and sublimation patterns. The first three of these were maladaptive. **Conclusions:** most of the problems seen are amenable to management by the rehabilitation team without specialized psychiatric intervention. Appropriate management requires recognition and use of the constructive characteristics of each personality pattern. These characteristics and suggested methods for handling them are discussed.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Hugh A. Storrow, M.D., Dept. of Psychiatry, University of Kentucky Medical Center, Lexington, Ky.

Comparison of the Bactericidal Effect of Visible Light with Ultraviolet Light on Staphylococcus Aureus. M. T. Carpendale. *(pp. 575-579; 4 figures and 1 table)*

Read at the 3rd International Congress of Physical Medicine, Session on Physiatric Care Following Trauma, Washington, D. C., August 25, 1960.

● It has been shown that long ultraviolet radiations (3000-3900 A.U.) have a bactericidal action on Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Segal & Bloch, 1955), and Escherichia coli (Luckiesh, 1947). However, this effect was not observed in the case of Staphylococcus aureus (Gates, 1930). The present study, using a high pressure mercury-xenon lamp demonstrates that not only is there a bactericidal action on Staphylococcus aureus with long ultraviolet radiations, but this effect is also observed with visible light, i.e., with a wavelength greater than 3900 A.U. This action seems to be dependent on the presence of oxygen, whereas the bactericidal action, due to wavelengths shorter than 3000 A.U. is independent of the presence of oxygen.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Michael T. Carpendale, M.D., Director of Rehabilitation, University of Alberta Hospital, Edmonton, Alta., Canada.

Cervical Radiculitis: Diagnosis and Treatment. D. Rubin. *(pp. 580-586; 3 tables)*

Read at the 3rd International Congress of Physical Medicine, Session on Medical Problems Diagnosed or Treated by Physical Medicine, Washington, D. C., August 26, 1960. By title.

● The definition, diagnosis and method of treating cervical radiculitis are discussed. The objective of the active treatment program is to relieve the pain caused by nerve root compression by relaxing the cervical, scapular and shoulder musculature and by restoring a normal range of motion to the cervical spine. Specific modalities and specialized technics to achieve this objective are reported. Results of a study involving the response to treatment of 84 patients are given.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: David Rubin, M.D., 6360 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

The Effect of Weight Bearing Exercise on Radioactive Sodium Clearance from Normal and Osteoarthritis Knee Joints. L. H. Wisham; S. Davison, and L. Gordon. *(pp. 587-590; 2 tables)*

● As part of a continuing study into the circulatory physiology of the knee joint the authors have found that mild exercise and also the administration of intra-arterial Priscoline brings pain relief in the osteoarthritic knee. Their studies have shown that both procedures have the effect of decreasing Na^{24} clearance from the knee joint. The clearance rate indicates the proportional removal per minute. In the present study the normal group average clearance from the knee joint shows a highly significant response to very mild weight bearing muscular effort during exercise. The clearance rate then very rapidly returns to the resting clearance levels when exercise stops. The statistical significance is determined of differences between the average clearances of rest, during, and after exercise for normal subjects and osteoarthritic subjects.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Lawrence H. Wisham, M.D., 1 E. 100th St., New York 29, N. Y.

Effects of Combined Denervation and Tenotomy on Skeletal Muscle. K. G. Wakim. *(pp. 591-593; 2 tables)*

Read at the 3rd International Congress of Physical Medicine, Session on Diseases of Skeletal Muscle, Washington, D. C., August 23, 1960.

● In adult albino rats a comparative study was made of the effects of tenotomy, denervation, and the combination of the two on the work output, endurance, and weight of the skeletal muscles attached to the tendo achillis. Denervation was achieved by high excision of the sciatic and femoral nerves at the base of the thigh. Tenotomy was effected by severance of the tendo achillis with overlap and suture of the cut end to prevent reinsertion to the os calcis. Four weeks after tenotomy and denervation the work output and weight were determined and compared with the same factors as derived from normal muscles. The muscle weights and the initial and total work output were reduced most severely by combined denervation and tenotomy. Denervation alone caused more reduction in muscle weight and in work output than did tenotomy alone. The average work output of the gastrocnemius muscle group in gram meters per 100 seconds was 196 for the normal muscles, 108 for those tenotomized, 24 for those denervated and 12 for those both denervated and tenotomized. Evidently the combination of tenotomy and denervation of the same muscle group has a practically additive effect on the muscles, causing a very marked reduction in muscle weight and in work output and endurance.

Requests for reprints and/or information should be directed to: Section of Publications, Mayo Clinic, 200 First St., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS
1960

American Wheel Chair
Division of Institutional Industries, Inc.
5500 Muddy Creek Rd.
Cincinnati 38, Ohio ..... June, Aug., Nov.

Blodgett Memorial Hospital
Grand Rapids 6, Mich. ..... Nov.

The John Bunn Corporation
163 Ashland Ave.
Buffalo 22, N. Y. ..... May, Aug.

The Burdick Corporation
Milton, Wis. ..... Jan. - Dec.

California State Personnel Board
801 Capitol Ave., PT 70
Sacramento, Calif. ..... Jan. - Dec.

S. H. Camp & Company
109 W. Washington
Jackson, Mich. ..... Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept., Nov.

Cedars of Lebanon Hospital
4833 Fountain Ave.
Hollywood 29, Calif. ..... May, June, July, Nov., Dec.

Charity Hospital
New Orleans 12, La. ..... June, July, Aug.

Chattanooga Pharmacal Co., Inc.
2400 Dayton Blvd.
Chattanooga, Tenn. ..... Jan. - Dec.

Circulator Therapeutics
235 W. Merrick Rd.
Freeport, N. Y. ..... Mar., Sept., Nov.

Cosmo Orthopedic Mfg. Co.
(Formerly Cosmevo Surgical and Orthopedic Corp.)
236 River St.
Hackensack, N. J. ..... Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept., Nov.

Dallons Laboratories, Inc.
5066 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles 29, Calif. ..... Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept., Nov.

Decatur and Macon County Hospital
Decatur, Ill. ..... Jan., Feb., Mar.

Desert Hot Springs Medical Clinic
68-011 Via Domingo, P. O. Box 308
Desert Hot Springs, Calif. ..... June, Nov., Dec.

DynaWave Corporation
Box 96-B
Staunton, Va. ..... Sept.

Elgin Exercise Appliance Co.
P. O. Box 132
Elgin, Ill. ..... Jan. - Dec.

Evangelical Deaconess Hospital
4229 Pearl Rd.
Cleveland 9, Ohio ..... Oct.

Everest & Jennings, Inc.
1803 Pontius Ave.
Los Angeles 25, Calif. ..... Apr., May, June, Aug., Oct., Dec.

Fascole Corporation
257 Park Ave. South, Dept. 630
New York 10, N. Y. ..... Mar., May, June, Sept., Oct., Nov.

H. G. Fischer & Co.
9451 W. Belmont Ave.
Franklin Park, Ill. ..... Apr., Sept.

R. A. Fischer & Co.
517-525 Commercial St.
Glendale 3, Calif. ..... Jan., Mar., May, July, Oct.

Georgia Warm Springs Foundation
Warm Springs, Ga. ..... Jan. - Dec.

Geriatric Pharmaceutical Corporation
45 Commonwealth Blvd.
Bellerose, L. I., N. Y. ..... Oct., Dec.

S. R. Gittens, Distributor
1620 Callowhill St.
Philadelphia 30, Pa. ..... Feb., June, Nov.

The R. D. Grant Co.
761 Hippodrome Bldg.
Cleveland 15, Ohio ..... July, Oct., Dec.

J. E. Hanger, Inc.
221 G Street, N.W.
Washington 13, D. C. ..... Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept., Nov.

Hausted Mfg. Co.
(Simmons Company)
Medina, Ohio ..... Apr., May, July, Sept., Nov.

Ille Electric Corp.
Reach Road
Williamsport, Pa. ..... Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct., Dec.

Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
619 N.E. Glen Oak Ave.
Peoria, Ill. ..... Oct., Nov., Dec.

Kearney Clinic
2304½ Central Ave.
Kearney, Neb. ..... May, June

LaBerne Mfg. Co.
819 Leesburg Rd.
P. O. Box 5245
Columbia, S. C. ..... Jan. - Dec.

Fred Landauer Co.
11 Blenheim Court
Rockville Centre, N. Y. ..... May, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov.

The Leverage Hand Brake Co.
P. O. Box 853
Fargo, N. D. ..... Jan. - Dec.

Marmet Hospital
Marmet, W. Va. ..... Jan., Feb., Mar.

Maurice J. Markell Shoe Co., Inc.
332 S. Broadway
Yonkers, N. Y. ..... Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept., Nov.

Meadowbrook Hospital
Hempstead, N. Y. .....Oct., Nov., Dec.

Medco Electronics Co., Inc.
3601 E. Admiral Pl.
P. O. Box 3338
Tulsa, Okla. .....Feb. - Dec.

The Meditron Co.
708 S. Fair Oaks
Pasadena, Calif. .....Jan., Feb., Apr. - Dec.

Memorial Hospital
Avon Rd. & Schiller St.
Elmhurst, Ill. .....Jan., Feb.

E. J. Meyer Memorial Hospital
462 Grider St.
Buffalo, N. Y. .....June

Midwest Imports
P. O. Box 322, Dept. A10
Hinsdale, Ill. .....Oct., Dec.

Miners Memorial Hospital Association
Box No. 61
Williamson, W. Va. .....Apr., May

Ohio Elks Association
580 E. Town St.
Columbus, Ohio .....Aug., Sept., Oct.

J. A. Preston Corporation
175 Fifth Ave.
New York 10, N. Y. .....Jan. - Dec.

Rehabilitation Center of Summit County, Inc.
326 Locust St.
Akron 2, Ohio .....Mar., Apr., June

Rehabilitation Products Division of American Hospital Supply Corp.
2020 Ridge Ave.
Evanston 22, Ill. .....Jan. - Dec.

Ritter Company, Inc.
6610 Ritter Park, Dept. 6604
Rochester 3, N. Y. .....Mar., Apr., May, Aug., Oct., Dec.

St. Agnes Hospital
Wilkens and Caton Aves.
Baltimore 29, Md. .....Apr.

City of St. Louis
235 Municipal Courts Bldg.
St. Louis 3, Mo. .....Jan.

St. Mary's Hospital
830 S. Jefferson Ave.
Saginaw, Mich. .....Jan.

South Hills Realty
333 N. Citrus Ave.
West Covina, Calif. .....Jan.

South Side Physical Medicine Center
9145 S. Ashland Ave.
Chicago 20, Ill. .....Mar.

Spencer, Inc.
35 Ellsworth Ave.
New Haven 7, Conn. .....Feb., Apr., July, Aug., Sept., Dec.

Teca Corporation
80 Main St.
White Plains, N. Y. .....Jan. - Dec.

University of Alberta Hospital
Edmonton, Alta., Canada .....Jan., Feb., Mar.

University of Tennessee College of Medicine
62 S. Dunlap
Memphis 3, Tenn. .....Apr., May, June, July

University of Washington Hospital Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
CC 814 University Hospital
Seattle 5, Wash. .....Mar., Aug.

VA Center
Dublin, Ga. .....Aug., Sept., Oct.

VA Hospital
Hines, Ill. .....Oct., Nov., Dec.

VA Hospital
Knoxville, Iowa .....Aug.

VA Hospital
Montrose, N. Y. .....Apr.

VA Hospital
White Bridge Rd.
Nashville 5, Tenn. .....Jan., Feb.

VA Research Hospital
Chicago, Ill. .....Dec.

Waters Corporation
P. O. Box 288
Rochester, Minn. .....Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct., Dec.

The Whitehall Electro Medical Co., Inc.
19 Wall St.
Passaic, N. J. .....Mar., May, Sept.

Blind advertisements or advertisements covering box number are not indexed.

The holiday season is a very special time when we all reaffirm well-loved customs and fundamental beliefs. It is a joyful, eager time — rich with make-believe and laughter; a time of pride and pleasure, of memories of things past and imagining of things to come. It is a time of gratitude, compassion, hope and faith. Gratitude for the many blessings on this land and for trials withstood. Compassion for the less fortunate. Hope for a better world of peace and justice. Faith in our ability to grow and to build. For our way of life is a good one — strong and free and full of promise. It is in this spirit that the officers of the American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, the American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and the Editorial Board of the ARCHIVES extend to all members, readers, advertisers and friends warm greetings and good wishes this holiday season.

CONTENTS

Rehabilitation Operation for 10,000 Moroccan Paralysis Victims.
G. Gingras, M.D., and M. H. L. Desmarais, M.D. 559

◇

Development of Objective Predictors of Recovery in Hemiplegic Patients.
Jan H. Bruell, Ph.D., and Jerald I. Simon, B.A. 564

◇

Management of Emotional Barriers to Rehabilitation in Cerebral Palsied Adults.
Hugh A. Storrow, M.D., and Margaret H. Jones, M.D. 570

◇

Comparison of the Bactericidal Effect of Visible Light with Ultraviolet Light on Staphylococcus Aureus. Michael T. Carpendale, M.D. 575

◇

Cervical Radiculitis: Diagnosis and Treatment.
David Rubin, M.D., Ph.D. 580

◇

The Effect of Weight Bearing Exercise on Radioactive Sodium Clearance from Normal and Osteoarthritis Knee Joints. Lawrence H. Wisham, M.D.; Selvan Davison, M.D., and Leonard Gordon, M.D. 587

◇

Effects of Combined Denervation and Tenotomy on Skeletal Muscle.
Khalil G. Wakim, M.D. 591

◇

Editorial: The White House Conference on Aging.
Charles D. Shields, M.D. 594

◇

INDEX, Volume 41, January-December, 1960, Inclusive 597